
**Descendants of
Alexander Christy**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of Alexander Christy

1-**Alexander Christy**¹ was born in 1642 in Aberdeen, Scotland and died on 29 Apr 1722 at age 80.

General Notes: Emigrated from Scotland to Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated Moyallon, Ireland.
- He worked as a Linen Bleacher of Moyallon, Co. Down.
- He was a Quaker.

Alexander married **Margaret**. Margaret was born in 1645. They had two children: **John** and **Sarah**.

2-**John Christy**¹ was born on 10 Nov 1673 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died in May 1763 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Ormiston.

John married **Mary Hill**.¹ Mary was born in 1674 in Magheramiske. They had six children: **Alexander, Joseph, John, James, Thomas,** and **Sarah**.

3-**Alexander Christy**¹ was born on 4 Jan 1699 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died in 1764 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Scotland.
- He had a residence in Ormiston, Haddington.
- He had a residence in Perth, Perth and Kinross, Scotland.
- He worked as a Farmer and Bleacher.

Alexander married **Ann Huntingdon**, daughter of **Dr. George Huntingdon**. They had no children.

3-**Joseph Christy**¹ was born on 29 Mar 1703 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died in 1755 at age 52.

Joseph married **Patience Chambers**, daughter of **John Chambers**. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

4-**Mary Christy**

Mary married **Archibald Horne**.

3-**John Christy**^{1,2} was born on 29 Jun 1707 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died in 1761 in Ormiston Lodge, Haddington at age 54.

General Notes: Returned from Ireland to Edinburgh

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bleacher of Edinburgh.
- He had a residence in Ormiston Lodge, Haddington.

John married **Mary Miller**,^{1,2} daughter of **William Miller**^{1,3} and **Un-Known**. Mary was born in 1711 in Craigentenny, Edinburgh and died in 1783 at age 72. They had ten children: **John, William, (No Given Name), John, Euphemia, Hill, Ann, Miller, Mary,** and **Margaret**.

4-**John Christy**¹ died in Died Young.

4-**William Christy**¹ died in 1814.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ormiston Lodge, Haddington.

William married **Jane Erskine**.

William next married **Alison Dunn**.

4-Christy

4-John Christy

John married **Sarah Christy**,¹ daughter of **James Christy**¹ and **Margaret Morton**,¹ Sarah was born on 20 Oct 1740 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down. They had three children: **James, John, and Margaret**.

5-**James Christy**^{1,4,5,6} was born on 20 Dec 1771 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland and died on 3 Mar 1860 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland at age 88.

James married **Anne Murphy**,^{1,4,6} daughter of **Joseph Murphy** and **Susanna Toppin**, on 29 Nov 1799. Anne was born on 1 Apr 1774 and died on 16 Oct 1848 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland at age 74. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Eliza**.

6-**Sarah Christy**⁶ was born in 1811 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland and died on 30 Dec 1842 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland at age 31.

6-**Eliza Christy**⁷ was born on 29 Mar 1813 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 13 Jun 1887 in Lurgan, County Armagh at age 74.

Eliza married **Jonathan Joseph Richardson**,^{1,7} son of **Joseph Richardson** and **Mary Strangman**. Jonathan was born in 1804 and died on 2 Oct 1876 at age 72. They had two children: **Mary Elizabeth** and **Annie**.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Richardson**¹ was born in 1839 and died in 1929 at age 90.

Mary married **Wakefield Christie-Miller**,¹ son of **Thomas Christy**^{1,8,9} and **Jane Sandwith Wakefield**,^{1,8,9} on 28 Aug 1872 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland. Wakefield was born on 6 Dec 1835 and died on 22 Feb 1898 at age 62. Another name for Wakefield was Wakefield Christy. They had five children: **Sydney Richardson, Edith Mary, Charles Wakefield, Geoffrey, and Edward Goff**.

General Notes: Samuel had only one son who unfortunately predeceased him but, on his death in 1889, the estate came to his nephew, Wakefield Christy, who also took the surname Christie-Miller in 1890. He added the south-east block and the main staircase between 1893 and 1896. The property passed to his son, Sydney Richardson in 1903.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Assumed the surname Christie-Miller by Royal Licence, 1890.

8-**Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 15 Jun 1931 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Craigentenny, Edinburgh.

Sydney married **Evelyn Norah Vandeleur**, daughter of **Hector Stewart Vandeleur** and **Charlotte Foster**. They had five children: **Norah Veronica, Rosemary, Violet Lavender, Samuel Vandeleur, and Michael Vandeleur**.

9-**Norah Veronica Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 19 Jun 1905.

Norah married **Ralph Hamilton Cobbold** on 6 Apr 1933. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Ralph was born in 1906 and died in 1987 at age 81. They had three children: **Nicholas Sydney, Clare Veronica, and Harriet Anne**.

10-Nicholas Sydney Cobbold

Nicholas married **Marina Milica Kennedy**. They had two children: **Daska Marina** and **Caroline Grace**.

11-Daska Marina Cobbold

11-Caroline Grace Cobbold

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Nicholas next married **Susan McKinley Wilson**, daughter of **George William McKinley Wilson**. They had one daughter: **Kate**.

11-**Kate Cobbold**

10-**Clare Veronica Cobbold**

Clare married **Peter Sachaverell Wilmot-Sitwell**, son of **Capt. Robert Bradshaw Wilmot-Sitwell**. They had two children: **Alexander Sachaverell Cobbold** and **Christopher Robert Cobbold**.

11-**Alexander Sachaverell Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell**

Alexander married **Caroline F. Marr**.

11-**Christopher Robert Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell**

Christopher married **Catherine Woodforde**.

10-**Harriet Anne Cobbold**

Harriet married **Thomas Edward Sydney Egerton**, son of **Cmdr. Hugh Sydney Egerton**. They had one son: **Charles Ralph**.

11-**Charles Ralph Egerton**

Norah next married **Brig. John Ormsby Evelyn Vandeleur**,¹⁰ son of **Lt. Col. Crofton Bury Vandeleur**¹⁰ and **Evelyn Mary Hamilton O'Leary**,¹⁰ on 1 May 1950. John was born on 14 Nov 1903 in Nowshera, Pujab, India, died on 5 Aug 1988 in Holyport Lodge, Holyport, Maidenhead, Berkshire at age 84, and was buried in Brookwood Cemetery, Woking, Surrey. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kelvinside Academy in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.
- He was educated at Wells House School in Malvern, Worcestershire.
- He was educated at Cheltenham College.
- He was educated at RMC Sandhurst.
- He worked as an officer of the Irish Guards.

9-**Rosemary Christie-Miller** was born on 18 May 1907 and died on 7 Jun 1999 at age 92.

Rosemary married **Maj. Cosmo Stafford Crawley**, son of **Rev. Arthur Stafford Crawley** and **Anstice Katharine Gibbs**, on 24 Jul 1930. Cosmo was born on 27 May 1904 and died on 10 Feb 1989 at age 84. They had four children: **Sarah Veronica**, **Camilla**, **Henrietta Rose**, and **Rosanna**.

10-**Sarah Veronica Crawley**

Sarah married **Capt. Ian Alexander Henderson**, son of **Maj, Hon. Alec Puleston Henderson** and **Gladys Rhoda Maclean**, on 21 Dec 1955. Ian was born on 5 Oct 1918 and died on 31 Dec 1968 at age 50. They had two children: **Alexander Cosmo** and **Shamus Alec**.

11-**Alexander Cosmo Henderson** was born on 12 Oct 1956 and died on 15 Oct 1956.

11-**Shamus Alec Henderson**

Shamus married **Camilla Carolyn Adams**, daughter of **Robert Ashton Adams**. They had two children: **James Archie** and **Laura Natasha**.

12-**James Archie Henderson**

12-**Laura Natasha Henderson**

10-**Camilla Crawley**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Camilla married **Charles William David Worthington**. They had one son: **David William Greville**.

11-**David William Greville Worthington**

10-**Henrietta Rose Crawley**¹¹ was born in 1937 and died in 1989 at age 52.

Henrietta married **Sir Thomas Raymond Dunne**. They had four children: **Philip Martin, Camilla Rose, Letitia**, and **Nicholas**.

11-**Philip Martin Dunne**

11-**Camilla Rose Dunne**

Camilla married **Hon. Rupert Christopher Soames**, son of **Arthur Christopher John Soames Baron Soames** and **Mary Churchill**. They had three children: **Arthur Christopher, Daisy**, and **Jack Winston**.

12-**Arthur Christopher Soames**

12-**Daisy Soames**

12-**Jack Winston Soames**

11-**Letitia Dunne**

11-**Nicholas Dunne**

10-**Rosanna Crawley**

9-**Violet Lavender Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Feb 1909.

Violet married **Lt. Col. Peter Thomas Wellesley Sykes**. They had two children: **Richard Hugh** and **Virginia**.

10-**Richard Hugh Sykes**

10-**Virginia Sykes**

9-**Maj. Samuel Vandeleur Christie-Miller**¹¹ was born on 12 Sep 1911 and died in 1968 at age 57.

Samuel married **Esmée Antoinette Fraser Hutcheson**, daughter of **Simon Thomas Fraser Hutcheson**. They had two children: **Andrew William Michael** and **Claire Alexandra**.

10-**Andrew William Michael Christie-Miller**

Andrew married **Barbara Neil**, daughter of **Maj. Charles Alexander Neil**. They had three children: **Rebecca Claire, Victoria Phoebe**, and **Alexander William Henry**.

11-**Rebecca Claire Christie-Miller**

11-**Victoria Phoebe Christie-Miller**

11-**Alexander William Henry Christie-Miller**

10-**Claire Alexandra Christie-Miller**

9-**Michael Vandeleur Christie-Miller** was born on 17 Feb 1922, died on 30 Jul 1944 in Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in St Charles de Percy War Cemetery.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.

8-**Edith Mary Christie-Miller** was born in 1875 and died on 23 Sep 1957 at age 82.

8-**Charles Wakefield Christie-Miller** was born on 9 Mar 1877 and died on 26 Jan 1976 at age 98.

Charles married **Christine Elizabeth Oxley Parker**, daughter of **Christopher William Parker** and **Helen Cecilia Farrer**, on 18 Feb 1909. Christine was born in 1883. They had two children: **William John** and **Helen Mary**.

9-**William John Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Feb 1913.

William married **Kathleen Estelle Gataker**, daughter of **William Reynardson Gataker**, in 1957. Kathleen was born in 1905 and died on 20 Dec 2004 at age 99.

9-**Helen Mary Christie-Miller** was born on 25 Mar 1918 and died on 27 Jun 2004 at age 86.

Helen married **John Anthony Fielden**, son of **Lt. Col. Edward Anthony Fielden**¹² and **Phoebe Brand**. They had two children: **Lucy Anne** and **Samuel John**.

10-**Lucy Anne Fielden**

Lucy married **David William Aspin**. They had one son: **Logan**.

11-**Logan Aspin**

10-**Samuel John Fielden**

8-**Lieut. Col. Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller** was born on 15 Mar 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1969 at age 88.

Geoffrey married **Kathleen Olive Thorpe**, daughter of **Ven. John Henry Thorpe** and **Martha Aylmer Hall**, in 1908. Kathleen died in 1965. They had five children: **Wakefield, John Aylmer, Mary Kathleen, David**, and **Stephen**.

9-**Lt. Col. Wakefield Christie-Miller** was born on 28 Jul 1909.

Wakefield married **Moira Madeleine MacDermot**, daughter of **Charles Edward MacDermot** and **Caroline Mary White**, on 12 Dec 1935. The marriage ended in divorce. Moira was born on 11 Mar 1910 and died on 23 Apr 1969 at age 59.

9-**Lt. Col. John Aylmer Christie-Miller** was born on 12 Aug 1911 and died on 12 Nov 2007 at age 96.

John married **Bridget Wilbraham Dixon**, daughter of **Cmdr. Noel Wilbraham Dixon** and **Frances Mary Hester Bowles**, on 28 Oct 1939. Bridget was born on 27 Apr 1918 and died on 15 Nov 1992 at age 74. They had three children: **Caroline Aylmer, Lydia Wilbraham**, and **Charlotte Hardcastle**.

10-**Caroline Aylmer Christie-Miller**

Caroline married **Dr. Peter Cannon-Brookes**, son of **Victor Montgomery Cannon-Brookes**¹¹ and **Nancy Margaret Markham-Carter**,¹¹ They had two children: **Stephen William Atlmer** and **Emma Wilbraham Montgomery**.

11-**Stephen William Atlmer Cannon-Brookes**

Stephen married **Olga Gaikovich**.

11-**Emma Wilbraham Montgomery Cannon-Brookes**

Emma married **Andrew Coker**. They had two children: **Harriet** and **James**.

12-**Harriet Coker**

12-**James Coker**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-Lydia Wilbraham Christie-Miller

Lydia married **Ian A. M. McClure**, son of **Lt. Cmdr. John Aylmer McClure**. They had two children: **Henrietta Aylmer** and **Alastair Robert Wilbraham**.

11-Henrietta Aylmer McClure

Henrietta married **Simon Hill**.

11-Alastair Robert Wilbraham McClure

Alastair married **Meg Connolly**.

10-Charlotte Hardcastle Christie-Miller

Charlotte married **The Hon. Sir Jack Beatson**, son of **John James Beatson**. They had two children: **Samuel Joel** and **Hannah Aylmer**.

11-**Samuel Joel Beatson** was born on 19 Sep 1976 and died on 8 Feb 2004 at age 27.

11-Hannah Aylmer Beatson

9-Mary Kathleen Christie-Miller

Mary married **Richard Lloyd Freston**, son of **Henry Wybrow Freston**¹³ and **Caroline Janson Lloyd**,¹³ on 12 Jan 1939 in Nantwich, Cheshire. Richard was born on 1 Mar 1903 in Kersal. They had three children: **Jill Mary**, **Patricia Thorpe**, and **Martin Geoffrey Lloyd**.

10-Jill Mary Freston

10-Patricia Thorpe Freston

10-Martin Geoffrey Lloyd Freston

9-David Christie-Miller

9-**Stephen Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Jul 1920, died on 25 Oct 1942 at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VI. C. 2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Royal Armoured Corps.

8-**Edward Goff Christie-Miller** was born on 17 Oct 1879 and died on 18 Apr 1967 at age 87.

7-**Annie Richardson**¹⁴ was born in 1849 and died in 1912 at age 63.

Annie married **John Augustus Smith**,¹⁴ son of **John Shaw Smith**¹⁴ and **Mary Louisa Richardson**,¹⁵ in 1870. John was born on 5 Jun 1840 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim. They had four children: **Joseph Louis**, **Annie C. J.**, **Mary Richardson**, and **Helen Bertha**.

8-**Joseph Louis Smith** was born in 1871.

8-**Annie C. J. Smith** was born in 1872.

8-**Mary Richardson Smith** was born in 1875.

8-**Helen Bertha Smith** was born in 1877.

5-**John Christy**¹ died in Nantucket, Massachusetts, USA.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

5-Margaret Christy

4-Euphemia Christy

Euphemia married **William Miller**.

4-**Hill Christy**¹ was born in 1741 and died on 18 May 1819 at age 78.

Hill married **Helen Cuthbertson**, daughter of **Dr. Archibald Cuthbertson**. They had four children: **Archibald, Matthew, Agnes**, and **John**.

5-Archibald Christy

5-Matthew Christy

5-Agnes Christy

5-John Christy

4-**Ann Christy**¹ was born in 1743 and died in 1788 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 45.

4-**Miller Christy**^{1,2,9} was born in 1748 and died on 12 Jun 1820 in Croydon, Surrey at age 72.

General Notes: **Christy, Miller** (1748?-1820), hat manufacturer, came of a Scottish family. His great-grandfather, Alexander, had emigrated to Ireland, but Miller's father, John, returned to Edinburgh, marrying Mary Miller (1711-1783). Miller was a younger son of the marriage and did not go into his father's bleaching business, but in 1763 entered a seven-year apprenticeship to learn 'the art and mystery of felt-making'. In the early 1770s he moved to London and in 1773 was admitted a freeman of the Worshipful Company of Feltmakers and set up business as a hat maker, Joseph Storrs being partner until 1794. He married in 1773 Ann Rice (1744-1809), daughter of William Rice and Elizabeth Rice. There were six sons (one of whom died in infancy) and one daughter. In 1778 the firm moved from White Hart Court to larger premises in Gracechurch Street and a few years later had prospered sufficiently to open a factory in Bermondsey. He died at Croydon 12 June 1820. W. H. Beable, *The history of Christys* (1927).
Edward H. Milligan. British Quakers in Commerce and Industry - 1775-1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hat Manufacturer in London.
- He had a residence in Stockwell, London.
- He had a residence in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Miller married **Ann Rist**, daughter of **William Rist** and **Elizabeth**, on 29 Sep 1773. Ann was born on 15 Oct 1744 in Manuden, Essex and died in 1809 at age 65. Another name for Ann was Ann Rist.^{1,2,9} They had seven children: **Thomas, Samuel, William Miller, Joseph, James, John**, and **Ann**.

5-**Thomas Christy**^{1,2,9,16,17} was born on 25 Sep 1776 in London and died on 15 Jun 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 69.

General Notes: **Christy, Thomas (1776-1846)**, hat manufacturer, was born in London 25 September 1776, son of Miller Christy (1748P-1820) *qv* and Ann Christy (born Rice, 1744-1809). He married in 1800 Rebecca Hewling (1774-1837), daughter of Samuel Hewling and Sarah Hewling, formerly of Reading. There were two sons and five daughters. He developed the hat manufactory started by his father, but retired about 1825, settling at Broomfield, near Chelmsford, where his brother James (1787-1874) was a farmer. He had accompanied Thomas Shillitoe (1754-1836) *qv* on his 1824 visit to Germany, while Rebecca Christy was a prominent ministering Friend. He died at Broomfield 15 June 1846. His daughters (i) Rachel (b.1802) and (ii) Charlotte (b.1806) married, respectively, (i) in 1824 Daniel Bell Hanbury (1794-1882) *qv* of London, pharmaceutical chemist; and (ii) in 1832 Edmund Ashworth (1800-1881) *qv* of Egerton, near Bolton (Lanes), cotton spinner. W.H. Beable, *The history of Christys* (1927).
Edward H. Milligan. British Quakers in Commerce and Industry - 1775-1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hat Manufacturer in London.
- He had a residence in Brooklands Hall, Brooklands, Essex.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Thomas married **Rebecca Hewlings**,^{1,2,9} daughter of **Samuel Hewling** and **Sarah**, on 20 Feb 1800 in FMH Westminster. Rebecca was born in 1774 and died on 14 Jan 1837 at age 63. They had seven children:

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Thomas, Rachel, Charlotte, Maria, Samuel, Anne, and Rebecca.

6-**Thomas Christy**^{1,8,9} was born on 11 Mar 1801 in London and died on 12 Oct 1877 at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Brooklands Hall, Brooklands, Essex.

Thomas married **Jane Sandwith Wakefield**,^{1,8,9} daughter of **Thomas Christy Wakefield**^{1,2,8,18,19,20,21,22} and **Jane Sandwith Goff**,^{2,8,18,20,21,23} on 16 Jul 1829 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland. Jane was born on 21 Jan 1804 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland. (13 Jan 1804 also given) and died on 16 Mar 1888 at age 84. They had five children: **Thomas, Louisa, Wakefield, Ellen Sophia, and Stephen.**

7-**Thomas Christy** was born in 1831¹ and died in 1905 at age 74.

Thomas married **Sophia Hill**¹ on 16 Feb 1865. Sophia was born in 1840 and died in 1899 at age 59.

7-**Louisa Christy**¹ was born in 1833 and died in 1922 at age 89.

Louisa married **John Radcliffe** on 10 Feb 1859 in Clapham, London. John was born in 1826 and died in 1876 at age 50.

7-**Wakefield Christie-Miller**¹ was born on 6 Dec 1835 and died on 22 Feb 1898 at age 62. Another name for Wakefield was Wakefield Christy.

General Notes: Samuel had only one son who unfortunately predeceased him but, on his death in 1889, the estate came to his nephew, Wakefield Christy, who also took the surname Christie-Miller in 1890. He added the south-east block and the main staircase between 1893 and 1896. The property passed to his son, Sydney Richardson in 1903.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Assumed the surname Christie-Miller by Royal Licence, 1890.

8-**Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 15 Jun 1931 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Craigentenny, Edinburgh.

9-**Norah Veronica Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 19 Jun 1905.

10-**Nicholas Sydney Cobbold**

11-**Daska Marina Cobbold**

11-**Caroline Grace Cobbold**

11-**Kate Cobbold**

10-**Clare Veronica Cobbold**

11-**Alexander Sachaverell Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell**

11-**Christopher Robert Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell**

10-**Harriet Anne Cobbold**

11-**Charles Ralph Egerton**

9-**Rosemary Christie-Miller** was born on 18 May 1907 and died on 7 Jun 1999 at age 92.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-Sarah Veronica Crawley

11-Alexander Cosmo Henderson was born on 12 Oct 1956 and died on 15 Oct 1956.

11-Shamus Alec Henderson

12-James Archie Henderson

12-Laura Natasha Henderson

10-Camilla Crawley

11-David William Greville Worthington

10-Henrietta Rose Crawley¹¹ was born in 1937 and died in 1989 at age 52.

11-Philip Martin Dunne

11-Camilla Rose Dunne

12-Arthur Christopher Soames

12-Daisy Soames

12-Jack Winston Soames

11-Letitia Dunne

11-Nicholas Dunne

10-Rosanna Crawley

9-Violet Lavender Christie-Miller was born on 23 Feb 1909.

10-Richard Hugh Sykes

10-Virginia Sykes

9-Maj. Samuel Vandeleur Christie-Miller¹¹ was born on 12 Sep 1911 and died in 1968 at age 57.

10-Andrew William Michael Christie-Miller

11-Rebecca Claire Christie-Miller

11-Victoria Phoebe Christie-Miller

11-Alexander William Henry Christie-Miller

10-Claire Alexandra Christie-Miller

9-Michael Vandeleur Christie-Miller was born on 17 Feb 1922, died on 30 Jul 1944 in Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in St Charles de Percy War Cemetery.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.

8-**Edith Mary Christie-Miller** was born in 1875 and died on 23 Sep 1957 at age 82.

8-**Charles Wakefield Christie-Miller** was born on 9 Mar 1877 and died on 26 Jan 1976 at age 98.

9-**William John Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Feb 1913.

9-**Helen Mary Christie-Miller** was born on 25 Mar 1918 and died on 27 Jun 2004 at age 86.

10-**Lucy Anne Fielden**

11-**Logan Aspin**

10-**Samuel John Fielden**

8-**Lieut. Col. Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller** was born on 15 Mar 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1969 at age 88.

9-**Lt. Col. Wakefield Christie-Miller** was born on 28 Jul 1909.

9-**Lt. Col. John Aylmer Christie-Miller** was born on 12 Aug 1911 and died on 12 Nov 2007 at age 96.

10-**Caroline Aylmer Christie-Miller**

11-**Stephen William Atlmer Cannon-Brookes**

11-**Emma Wilbraham Montgomery Cannon-Brookes**

12-**Harriet Coker**

12-**James Coker**

10-**Lydia Wilbraham Christie-Miller**

11-**Henrietta Aylmer McClure**

11-**Alastair Robert Wilbraham McClure**

10-**Charlotte Hardcastle Christie-Miller**

11-**Samuel Joel Beatson** was born on 19 Sep 1976 and died on 8 Feb 2004 at age 27.

11-**Hannah Aylmer Beatson**

9-**Mary Kathleen Christie-Miller**

10-**Jill Mary Freston**

10-**Patricia Thorpe Freston**

10-**Martin Geoffrey Lloyd Freston**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

9-David Christie-Miller

9-**Stephen Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Jul 1920, died on 25 Oct 1942 at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VI. C. 2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Royal Armoured Corps.

8-**Edward Goff Christie-Miller** was born on 17 Oct 1879 and died on 18 Apr 1967 at age 87.

7-**Ellen Sophia Christy**¹ was born in 1837 and died in 1893 at age 56.

Ellen married **John Harvey**.

7-**Stephen Christy**¹ was born in 1841.

Stephen married **Blanche Chichester**, daughter of **William Henry Chichester**. They had four children: **Hugh Archibald**, **Stephen Henry**, **Margaret Blanche**, and **Muriel Harriet**.

8-**Hugh Archibald Christy** was born in 1877.

8-**Stephen Henry Christy** was born in 1879.

8-**Margaret Blanche Christy** was born in 1882.

8-**Muriel Harriet Christy** was born in 1885.

Muriel married **Edward Henry Mortimer Luckock**, son of **Very Rev. Herbert Mortimer Luckock** and **Margaret Emma Thompson**, on 25 Sep 1906. Edward was born in 1871.

6-**Rachel Christy**^{1,2,9,10,24} was born on 8 Jun 1802 in London and died on 3 Jan 1876 in Clapham, London at age 73.

Rachel married **Daniel Bell Hanbury**,^{2,9,10,25,26,27} son of **Capel Hanbury**^{2,25} and **Charlotte Susannah Bell**,^{2,25} on 7 Oct 1824. Daniel was born on 8 Feb 1794 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 12 Feb 1882 in Clapham Common, London at age 88. They had seven children: **Daniel**, **Sampson**, **Anne Christy**, **Thomas**, **Capel**, **Arthur**, and **Barclay**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pharmacologist. Plough Street Pharmacy.

7-**Daniel Hanbury**^{10,28} was born on 11 Sep 1825 in Clapham Common, London, died on 24 Mar 1875 in Clapham Common, London at age 49, and was buried in FBG Wandsworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist and Botanist.
- He was a Quaker.

7-**Sampson Hanbury** was born on 8 Mar 1827 in Clapham Common, London.

Sampson married **Emily Smith**.

7-**Anne Christy Hanbury**²⁹ was born on 20 Feb 1830 in Clapham Common, London and died on 2 Feb 1913 at age 82.

Anne married **Thomas Aggs**,^{23,29} son of **Henry Aggs**^{2,28,29,30,31} and **Mary Gibbins**,^{2,28,29} Thomas was born on 10 Jan 1822 and died on 17 Nov 1897 in Dorking, Surrey at age 75. They had three children:

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Edith Mary Hanbury, Henry Gurney, and William Hanbury.

8-Edith Mary Hanbury Aggs^{29,32} was born on 10 Nov 1862 in Tottenham, London and died on 5 Jun 1951 at age 88.

Edith married **Percy Bigland**,^{29,32,33} son of **Edwin Bigland**^{5,27,32,33,34,35,36} and **Adelaide Merryweather**,^{5,32,33,34,35} on 8 Jun 1892 in St. George's, Hanover Square, London. Percy was born on 27 Nov 1856 in Seacombe, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died on 8 Apr 1926 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 69. They had two children: **Griselda Aggs** and **Ranulf Aggs**.

General Notes: BIGLAND, Percy

RP

s of Edwin and Adelaide Bigland, Birkenhead; m Edith McHanbury Aggs; one s one d ; died 8 April 1926

artist

EDUCATION Sidcot, Somerset

CAREER Seven years Art Student in Munich; 1st Medal, Royal Academy, Munich, 1880; Original Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London

RECREATIONS Golf, motoring

CLUBS Arts; Beaconsfield Golf; Berrow Golf

ADDRESS Stone Dean, Beaconsfield, Bucks

2Y Chalfont St Giles

'BIGLAND, Percy', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U193520>]

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 16 Feb 1857, Wallasey, Cheshire.
- He worked as an Artist.

9-Griselda Aggs Bigland²⁹ was born on 16 Jun 1895 in London and died on 18 Nov 1987 at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1914-Jul 1916 in York, Yorkshire.

Griselda married **Lloyd Howard Fox**,^{13,29} son of **John Howard Fox**^{13,32} and **Marion Elizabeth Pease**,^{19,32} on 4 Sep 1918 in London. Lloyd was born on 26 Aug 1893 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 11 Nov 1991 in Wellington, Somerset at age 98. They had four children: **Angela Bigland**, **David Lloyd**, **Griselda Mary**, and **Penelope Howard**.

10-Angela Bigland Fox was born on 23 Mar 1920 in London and died on 28 Apr 2007 at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Probation Officer.

Angela married **Robert Keith Bradford**, son of **Charles Bradford** and **Lily Piper**, on 17 Oct 1942 in Wellington, Somerset. Robert was born on 18 Dec 1920 in London and died in 1966 at age 46. They had four children: **John Robert**, **Carolyn Gay**, **Richard Howard**, and **Daniel Lloyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil Engineer.

11-John Robert Bradford

John married **Cate Serena Pryse Gibberd**. They had two children: **Donnathea Lindsay** and **Piers Frederick Lloyd**.

12-Donnathea Lindsay Bradford

Donnathea married **Patrick Campbell**. They had two children: **Jago John Lowden** and **Cate Rhona Sasha**.

13-Jago John Lowden Campbell

Descendants of Alexander Christy

13-Cate Rhona Sasha Campbell

12-Piers Frederick Lloyd Bradford

Piers married **Marie-Katherine**. They had two children: **Freya Mary Thea** and **Clementine Angela Mary**.

13-Freya Mary Thea Bradford

13-Clementine Angela Mary Bradford

11-Carolyn Gay Bradford

Carolyn married **Robert Blackwell Baggaley**. They had three children: **Thomas Robert**, **Sarah Lucy**, and **Christopher Lloyd**.

12-Thomas Robert Baggaley

Thomas married **Rebecca Beer**. They had one son: **Jack Charles**.

13-Jack Charles Baggaley

12-Sarah Lucy Baggaley

Sarah married **Paul Wilson**. They had two children: **Stanley George** and **Edward Leo**.

13-Stanley George Wilson

13-Edward Leo Wilson

12-Christopher Lloyd Baggaley

Christopher married **Maria Criticos**.

11-Richard Howard Bradford

Richard married **Jane Rosemary Fawcett**. They had three children: **Helen Rosemary**, **Robert Michael**, and **Laura Jane**.

12-Helen Rosemary Bradford

Helen married **Roberts John Foers**.

12-Robert Michael Bradford was born on 15 May 1985 and died on 9 Sep 1985.

12-Laura Jane Bradford

11-Daniel Lloyd Bradford

Daniel married **Saffron Rebecca Fish**. They had two children: **Jacob Barnaby Lloyd** and **Barnaby Daniel**.

12-Jacob Barnaby Lloyd Bradford

12-Barnaby Daniel Bradford

Angela next married **Cmdr. Anthony Tosswill Courtney** in 1971. Cmdr. was born on 16 May 1908 and died on 24 Jan 1988 at age 79.

10-David Lloyd Fox was born on 4 Sep 1923 in London and died on 30 Mar 1996 at age 72.

David married **Valerie Mary Outhwaite**, daughter of **Walter Thomas Outhwaite** and **Marion Ida Maplethorpe**, on 28 Aug 1948 in London. Valerie was born on 12 Mar 1925 in Nottingham,

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Nottinghamshire and died on 27 Oct 2004 at age 79. They had two children: **Rebecca Howard** and **Gillian Emma**.

11-**Rebecca Howard Fox**

Rebecca married **Robert Andree Vander Steen**. They had three children: **James Howard**, **Toby Robert**, and **Benjamin Joseph**.

12-**James Howard Vander Steen**

12-**Toby Robert Vander Steen**

Toby married **Laura Todd**. They had one daughter: **Georgie Fox**.

13-**Georgie Fox Vander Steen**

12-**Benjamin Joseph Vander Steen**

Benjamin married **Stephanie Keroack**. They had one son: **Oliver Robert**.

13-**Oliver Robert Vander Steen**

11-**Gillian Emma Fox**

Gillian married **Nicholas Stafford**.

Gillian next married **Peter Vincent**.

Gillian next married **Ben Scarlett**.

David next married **Rosalind Dakeney Deacon**, daughter of **W. J. Deacon**. They had six children: **Simon David**, **Laetitia Lloyd**, **William Seamus**, **Benjamin John**, **Ophelia Jane**, and **Victoria**.

11-**Simon David Fox**

Simon married **Julie Ann Darch**. They had two children: **Robert Simon Lloyd** and **Tabitha Charlotte**.

12-**Robert Simon Lloyd Fox**

12-**Tabitha Charlotte Fox**

11-**Laetitia Lloyd Fox**

Laetitia married **David William Grant**. They had two children: **Harriet Felicity** and **Jordan Lloyd**.

12-**Harriet Felicity Grant**

Harriet married **Nicholas William Sheppard**. They had one daughter: **Isabella Grace**.

13-**Isabella Grace Sheppard**

12-**Jordan Lloyd Grant**

11-**William Seamus Fox**

William married **Suzanne Mary Penwarne**. They had two children: **Dakeney Grace** and **Lilian**.

12-**Dakeney Grace Fox**

12-**Lilian Fox**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Benjamin John Fox

Benjamin married **Victoria Louise Paine**. They had two children: **Joe Richard** and **Tom William**.

12-Joe Richard Fox

12-Tom William Fox

11-Ophelia Jane Fox

Ophelia married **Paul Michael Burnett Hogan**. They had two children: **Evangelina Rose Chambray** and **Constance**.

12-Evangelina Rose Chambray Hogan

12-Constance Hogan

11-Victoria Fox

David next married **Margaret Kent**. Margaret was born on 6 Aug 1929 and died on 13 May 2006 at age 76.

10-**Griselda Mary Fox** was born on 5 Aug 1925 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 8 Apr 1989 at age 63.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Historian & Teacher.

Griselda married **Dr. Raymond Keith Mason**, son of **William Edward Mason** and **Mary Lucy**, on 2 Apr 1949 in Wellington, Somerset. Raymond was born on 21 Mar 1924 in Stockton Heath and died on 1 Jan 2002 at age 77. They had two children: **Laurence Edward** and **Deborah Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a GP.

11-Laurence Edward Mason

Laurence married **Alison Patricia Kearns**. They had two children: **Patrick James** and **Ranulf Alexander Roland**.

12-Patrick James Mason

12-Ranulf Alexander Roland Mason

11-Deborah Mary Mason

10-Penelope Howard Fox

Penelope married **James Henry Putz**, son of **John E. D. Putz** and **Muriel**. They had three children: **Catherine Sarah**, **Rachel Ann**, and **Nicholas Charles**.

11-Catherine Sarah Putz

Catherine married **Mark Corder Holtom**, son of **Maj. John Edward Brumwell Holtom** and **Esther Pleasaunce Catchpool**,³⁷ They had two children: **Bridget Frances Putz** and **Ruth Emily Griselda**.

12-Bridget Frances Putz Holtom

12-Ruth Emily Griselda Holtom

11-Rachel Ann Putz

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Nicholas Charles Putz

9-Ranulf Aggs Bigland²⁹ was born on 28 Jun 1895 in Tottenham, London and died on 16 Feb 1974 in Corfe Castle, Purbeck, Dorset at age 78.

Ranulf married **Dorothy Eva Shaw** in 1924. Dorothy was born on 31 Dec 1897 and died on 3 Apr 1974 at age 76. They had one daughter: **Brenda Rachel**.

10-Prof. Brenda Rachel Bigland

Brenda married **Prof. Joseph Murdoch Ritchie**, son of **Alexander Farquharson Ritchie** and **Agnes Jane Bremner**, in 1951. Joseph was born on 10 Jun 1925 in Aberdeen, Scotland and died on 9 Jul 2008 in Hamden, Connecticut, USA at age 83. They had two children: **Alasdair John** and **Ann Jocelyn**.

General Notes: The biophysicist and pharmacologist Murdoch Ritchie was a key figure in the development of neuropharmacology, the branch of medical science dealing with the action of drugs on and in the nervous system. He was best known for his substantial contributions to our understanding of the conduction of electrical impulses in peripheral nerves - particularly nerves in the face, arms, legs and torso.

In his studies of electrical conduction within nerve cells in the early 1970s, Ritchie used saxitoxin, a powerful poison derived from shellfish that kills by causing respiratory failure. It had been developed by the CIA for possible covert uses and stocks, in violation of a 1969 order by President Nixon, had not been destroyed. According to Ritchie, the CIA had kept enough saxitoxin to kill 5,000 people, and he obtained a quantity for his research.

Extremely small concentrations of the toxin block the conduction of electrical signals in nerves and can, therefore, be used to study the function of the nervous system.

Ritchie failed to discover a way of counteracting the effects of saxitoxin, his original goal, but his research did suggest how nerve cells lose their electrically insulating layers of myelin. This ultimately rendered the nervous system unable to conduct nerve impulses, leading to multiple sclerosis.

He also studied both the desirable and the hazardous effects of caffeine, publishing his conclusions in chapters in each of five editions of *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, by Goodman & Gilman (1965-1985).

Joseph Murdoch Ritchie was born in Aberdeen in 1925. He studied mathematics and physics at Aberdeen University, graduating in 1944. He then took a post as a research physicist at the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern, where he worked on the development of radar.

In 1946 he became a research student at University College London, in the world's first department of biophysics, working on the dynamics of skeletal muscle contraction. He was awarded a BSc degree in physiology from UCL in 1949 and was appointed a junior lecturer. In 1951 he moved to the National Institute for Medical Research at Mill Hill, North London. He was awarded a PhD in biophysics in 1952 and a DSc in biophysics in 1960, both by UCL.

In 1956 he emigrated to the US and a post in the Department of Pharmacology at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Yeshiva University, New York. In 1963 he was appointed Professor of Pharmacology there.

In 1968 he moved to Yale as Professor of Pharmacology. He was director of Medical Studies at Yale for 30 years and served on many university committees. An energetic and meticulous experimentalist, he continued to conduct experiments until he retired in 2000. A prolific writer, he wrote and edited more than 70 reviews, chapters, books and monographs.

Ritchie was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1976. He received many other honours and awards; he was a founding member of the Society for Neuroscience.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS.
- He worked as a Biophysicist & Pharmacologist.
- He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology, Albert Einstein College of Medicine in 1963 in Yeshiva University, New York.
- He worked as a Professor of Pharmacology and Director of Medical Studies. Yale 1968 To 2000 in Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.

11-Alasdair John Ritchie

Alasdair married **Maria de Lourdes Guerra**. Maria was born on 6 Apr 1949 in Havana, Cuba and died on 21 Nov 2009 at age 60.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to the USA in 1961.

11-Dr. Ann Jocelyn Ritchie

8-Henry Gurney Aggs²⁹ was born on 21 Feb 1866 in Tottenham, London and died on 21 May 1929 at age 63.

8-William Hanbury Aggs²⁹ was born on 26 Aug 1870 in Stamford Hill, London and died on 30 Oct 1953 at age 83.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.

William married **Sylvia Marie Thompson**, daughter of **Prof. Silvanus Phillips Thompson**^{2,10,32,38,39,40,41,42} and **Jane Smeal Henderson**,^{10,38,41} on 6 Sep 1906. Sylvia was born on 7 Mar 1882 and died on 23 Apr 1961 at age 79. They had two children: **Gulielma Mary** and **Silvanus Hanbury**.

9-**Gulielma Mary Aggs** was born about 1908 and died on 21 Jan 2004 about age 96.

9-**Silvanus Hanbury Aggs**³⁶ was born in 1915 in London and died on 2 Nov 2003 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Little Thakeham, Pulborough, Sussex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1923-1928 in York, Yorkshire.

Silvanus married **Lilian**. They had one daughter: (**No Given Name**).

10-**Aggs** died in 1941.

Silvanus next married **Nicky**.

7-**Sir Thomas Hanbury**^{2,10,43} was born on 21 Jun 1832 in Bedford Road, Clapham, London, died on 9 Mar 1907 in La Mortola, Italy at age 74, and was buried in Cremated at San Remo.

General Notes: Hanbury, Sir Thomas (1832– 1907), merchant and gardener, was born at Bedford Road, Clapham, Surrey, on 21 June 1832, the third of five surviving sons and one daughter of Daniel Bell Hanbury (1794– 1882), pharmaceutical chemist, and his wife, Rachel, née Christy (1802/3– 1876). Daniel Hanbury (1825– 1875) was his eldest brother. His parents were members of the Society of Friends and Thomas was sent, aged nine, to school at Croydon, then at Epping, where most of the scholars were Friends. He remained a member of Kingston monthly meeting throughout his life, though all his children resigned.

In 1849, after a brief commercial tutoring by Josiah Richardson, Hanbury was employed by William James Thompson & Sons, tea brokers of Mincing Lane, London. Four years later, with funding from his uncle, he and three companions set up as Hanbury & Co., tea and silk merchants, at Shanghai, arriving during the Taiping uprising of 1850– 64. The European merchants lived in a settlement outside the city walls, socially isolated from the Chinese residents. Exceptionally Hanbury chose to learn Mandarin. He travelled widely and was soon respected by the Chinese merchant community. As a member of the Anglo-American Municipal Council of Shanghai he contributed to the planting of gardens and the establishment of a hospital. He became a director of the first railway built in China and from his premises sent the first telegraphic message between Shanghai and Hong Kong.

In 1857 the original partnership was dissolved and Hanbury recruited Frederick Bower to a new partnership as Bower, Hanbury & Co., before returning to England in 1858– 9 for a holiday. Adding to his business interests, Hanbury traded in currency for Rothschilds; when the American Civil War interrupted exports of cotton, he bought up Chinese cotton to supply the British market. Investing his growing capital, he became the largest property owner in Shanghai.

During a second visit to Europe in 1866– 9 Hanbury went to the south of France, where his brother Daniel had sketched and botanized, and in the spring of 1867 he made his first visit to La Mortola, sited on a small promontory midway between Menton and the Italian town of Ventimiglia. Its setting so entranced him that in 1867 he bought the ruined Palazzo Orengo and its surrounding grounds, intending that he and Daniel, whose interest lay in medicinal plants, would create a botanical garden.

In March 1868 Hanbury married Katharine Aldam (1842– 1920), eldest daughter of Thomas Pease of Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol, and also a Quaker. Daniel began planting a garden at La Mortola while Thomas and his wife returned to Shanghai to settle his business. They chose to make the journey by sea to New York, crossing by train to San Francisco then sailing via Japan to Shanghai where Cecil, the first of three sons and one daughter, was born. They left China in 1871, settling at La Mortola, where they restructured the house and employed gardeners to landscape and plant the 18 hectares of land, regenerating the woodland surroundings by plantings of Aleppo pines and carob trees. Citrus was among their distinctive introductions; over twenty varieties were growing there in 1890. After Daniel died in 1875, Thomas, and later his son Cecil, continued the planting, maintaining the original objectives of scientific experiments in acclimatization, and useful and instructive collections, inspired by their Quaker principles. Hortus Mortolensis, first published in 1889, listed 3600 species growing there. In 1893 Joseph Hooker described La Mortola as 'a garden of exotic plants, which in point of richness and interest has no rival among the principal collections of living plants in the world' (Quest-Ritson, 70). Close links were established with Kew, to which numerous succulents, citrus, and bamboos were sent. Regular reports appeared in the Gardeners' Chronicle. As it matured, the garden was mentioned in Baedeker and other guidebooks, attracting many visitors who were wintering in the south of France, among them Queen Victoria, royalty from Germany and Russia, the prince of Wales (later Edward VII), and other members of the British royal family, as well as such gardeners as Canon Ellacombe.

The scant education available in Liguria, only recently amalgamated with a unified Italy, led Hanbury to build two local schools and to fund their teachers until, with the advent of compulsory education, the Italian government assumed this charge. He also provided other buildings to house libraries, and assumed the presidency of the civic hospital at Ventimiglia. His wife played a part in his many acts of philanthropy. For his services to education Hanbury was created in 1868 cavaliere, later commendatore, of the order of saints Maurizio and Lazzaro; in 1885 and 1888 he was created cavaliere, then commendatore of the Cross of the Crown of Italy. He bought another villa, in which he established the Hanbury Botanical Institute, consisting of a laboratory, herbarium, and museum. It was formally dedicated during the 1892 International Congress at Genoa, and the Italian government awarded him a gold medal as a benefactor of public instruction. He donated plants to many towns along the French and Italian rivieras, presented a monumental fountain to the town of Menton, and paid for the Museum Praehistoricum, a small building to house the prehistoric skeletons and stone tools discovered in

Descendants of Alexander Christy

1892 and subsequently in the adjacent cave of Barma-Grande. In 1901, in recognition of his overseas services, Edward VII created Hanbury KCVO.

Hanbury was also keen to improve the study of botany and horticulture in Britain. In 1892 he presented his brother's books and collection of materia medica to the recently founded Pharmaceutical Society. In 1903 he presented to the Royal Horticultural Society the 60 acre garden at Wisley, in Surrey, which he had purchased from the estate of the industrial chemist George Fergusson Wilson, who had died in the previous year. This enabled the society to move its experimental garden from the pollution and cramped location of its existing site in the London suburbs at Chiswick. The society awarded him its Victoria medal of honour in 1903.

Even in his last years Hanbury was looking for new commercial ventures. He invested in the Pacific Island Company which traded in guano from Ocean Island. On a trip to Palestine in 1889 he sought in vain to purchase the land containing the reputed tomb of Jesus and he continued to acquire land in Italy. He died at La Mortola on 9 March 1907 after a short illness. Some 7000 local people followed his coffin to San Remo, where he was cremated.

His eldest son, Sir Cecil Hanbury (1871– 1937), MP for North Dorset, inherited La Mortola in 1920, and bequeathed it to his widow, Dorothy Hanbury-Forbes (d. 1972), who restored it after the damage and neglect of the Second World War. It was purchased by the Italian government in 1960 and since 1983 has been managed by the University of Genoa, to which in 1998 it was conceded in perpetuity.

Anita McConnell

Sources The Times (2 March 1907), 12b · A. Moore, La Mortola: In the footsteps of Thomas Hanbury (2004) · K. A. Hanbury, ed., The letters of Sir Thomas Hanbury (1913) · 'Sir Thomas Hanbury', The Friend, new ser., 47 (1907), 167 · 'Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew', Bulletin (1907), 132– 6 · Curtis's Botanical Magazine dedications, 1827– 1927 (1931) · B. Elliott, The Royal Horticultural Society, 1804– 2004: a history (2004) · C. Quest-Ritson, The English garden abroad (1992) · The Times (11 June 1937), 18e [Sir Cecil Hanbury] · A. A. Locke, The Hanbury family, 2 vols. (1916) · The Times (10 Sept 1920), 13f [Lady Katharine Hanbury] · 'Italian state buys Hanbury Gardens', The Times (9 Aug 1960), 7a · L. M. Underwood, 'The International Congress at Genoa', Botanical Gazette, 17/11 (1892), 341– 7 · The Times (7 March 1972), 16g [Mrs D. Hanbury-Forbes] · R. Verneau, L'homme de la Barma-Grande (Baoussé-Roussé) (1899); 2nd edn (1908) · Hanbury Botanical Gardens, www.UNESCO.org, accessed on 4 Aug 2008

Archives priv. coll. | Istituto Internazionale di Studi Liguri, Bordighera, Italy · RBG Kew

Likenesses photograph, c.1853, repro. in Letters, facing p. 27 · Anfossi & Radiguet, photograph, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation · J. D. Hooker, portrait, RBG Kew; repro. in E. Nelmes and W. Cuthbertson, eds., Curtis's Botanical Magazine dedications (1931), 262 · photograph, repro. in A. A. Locke, Hanbury, 2, facing p. 296 · photomechanical reproduction, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation; repro. in A. Berger, Hortus Mortolensis (1912)

Wealth at death £789,124 9s. 0d.: resworn probate, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Anita McConnell, 'Hanbury, Sir Thomas (1832– 1907)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, May 2009 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/5405>]

19 Dec 1881 (Mon): Went with Lottie and two Miss Webbs, Geraldine and Ethel to Thomas Hanbury's La Mortola – it was more than a two hour's drive, we enjoyed it much, the morning lights on the mountains at the back of Ventimellia and over towards Mentone were wonderfully fine. Tom Hanbury met us at the top of his garden and showed us the various plants & flowers with which he has adorned it from China, Africa, Australia – all seemed to be doing wonderfully well; we went down below the house to where the old Roman road passed - then up again to dinner – a Count Gallianie & wife & 2 children were there, seemed very pleasant people. The marble work on the Terrace outside the windows was beautiful the saloon and loggia upstairs splendid, the views of the bay towards Mentone & back our way to San Remo, the mountains above and the sea tumbling over the rocks below, made the place as perfect as possible. We returned to our carriage by the school – the children had left but they were most pretty rooms, wages are 2½ francs a day, taxes very heavy; Tom Hanbury has recently bought from a peasant, the old Gateway over Agricola's Roman road – on the drawing room ceiling is a good fresco by a young Roman artist Julius Agricola taking leave of his mother to go to the conquest of Britain, Agricola's mother being the Artist

19 Feb 1882, Sun: [London] To meeting with girls, Minnie staying in with Maud; sermon and prayer from Arthur [Pease] also from Bevan Braithwaite, other appearances, Tom Hanbury at meeting, his father Daniel Hanbury died this day week. Call from Bolam who has settled in London; then a walk with girls, Sir U.K. Shuttleworth called on Minnie. Vincent & Effie dined, Sylvia shy. To church, spoilt for me by too much music and taking away the congregation's part. Heard of Aunt Charles Fox's death yesterday after a long, long illness – a very wonderful woman.

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO.
- He was a Quaker.
- He was educated at Friends' Croydon School.
- He was educated at Epping.
- He worked as a Shanghai Silk Merchant.
- He worked as a Founder of the Giardini Botanici Hanbury in La Mortola, Italy.

Thomas married **Katharine Aldam Pease**,^{2,10,44,45} daughter of **Thomas Pease**^{2,10,46,47,48,49,50} and **Lucy Fryer**,^{2,44,46,50} on 11 Mar 1868. Katharine was born on 3 Apr 1843 and died in 1920 at age 77. They had four children: **Cecil, Hilda Beatrice, Daniel, and Horace.**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

8-**Sir Cecil Hanbury**¹⁰ was born on 10 Mar 1871 in Shanghai, China and died on 10 Jun 1937 in London at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a MP for North Dorset in 1924-1937.

Cecil married **Effield Dorothy Cecil Symons-Jeune**, daughter of **Sir John Frederic Symons-Jeune** and **Frances Susanna Bunbury**, in 1913. Effield was born in 1889 in Oxford. They had three children: **Thomas Francis Jeune**, **Hanmer Cecil**, and **Caroline Fox**.

9-Capt. Thomas Francis Jeune Hanbury

Thomas married **Joan Eve**. They had one daughter: **Susan Eve**.

10-Susan Eve Hanbury

Susan married **Col. Philip Nicholas Miles Jebb**, son of **Col. Joshua Henry Miles Jebb** and **Gwendolin Gladys Yarnold**.

Thomas next married **Aline Cummings**. They had three children: **Simon Thomas Cecil**, **Benjamin**, and **Timothy Jon**.

10-**Simon Thomas Cecil Hanbury** was born in 1943 and died on 30 May 1997 at age 54.

Simon married **Carolyn Sarah Seymour**, daughter of **Maj. William Napier Seymour** and **Rachel Mary Hambro**. They had three children: **Serena Mary**, **Melissa Jane**, and **Jonathan Cecil**.

11-Serena Mary Hanbury

Serena married **Amos Edward Sebastian Courage**, son of **Piers Raymond Courage** and **Lady Sarah-Marguerite Curzon**.

11-Melissa Jane Hanbury

11-Jonathan Cecil Hanbury

10-Benjamin Hanbury

Benjamin married **Moira Elizabeth Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington**, daughter of **Maj. Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington 13th Bt.** and **Elizabeth Mary Harrison**, on 31 May 1969. Moira was born on 25 Jul 1943 and died on 26 Feb 2008 at age 64. They had two children: **Emma Jane** and **Amanda Aline**.

11-Emma Jane Hanbury

11-Amanda Aline Hanbury

10-Timothy Jon Hanbury

Timothy married **Anthea L. Gordon**. They had three children: **Jesse**, **Griffin Thomas A.**, and **Luella Kate**.

11-**Jesse Hanbury** was born in 1974 and died on 4 Mar 2010 in Notting Hill, London at age 36.

11-Griffin Thomas A. Hanbury

11-Luella Kate Hanbury

Thomas next married **Irene Richards** in 1955. Irene was born in 1904.

9-**Lt. Col. Hanmer Cecil Hanbury** was born on 5 Jun 1916, died on 15 Jun 1994 in Turvey House, Turvey, Bedfordshire at age 78, and was buried in All Saints', Turvey, Bedfordshire.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MVO MC JP.

Hanmer married **Prunella Kathleen Charlotte Higgins** in 1939. Prunella was born in 1916, died on 21 Jan 2004 in Turvey House, Turvey, Bedfordshire at age 88, and was buried in All Saints', Turvey, Bedfordshire. They had two children: **Amanda** and **Daniel Thomas Cecil**.

10-Amanda Hanbury

Amanda had a relationship with **William McLaughlin**. They had one daughter: **Prunella Lettice**.

11-Prunella Lettice Hanbury

10-Daniel Thomas Cecil Hanbury

Daniel married **Celia Mary Toller**, daughter of **Richard Charles Robertson Toller** and **Diana Valerie Chaworth-Musters**. They had one son: **George Francis Hanmer**.

11-George Francis Hanmer Hanbury

9-Caroline Fox Hanbury

Caroline married **Lt. Col. Godfrey Ebenezer Pike**, son of **Capt. Godfrey Pike** and **Mary Carroll**. They had two children: **Max Ebenezer Lecky** and **Robert Ebenezer Neil**.

10-Max Ebenezer Lecky Pike

Max married **Jean Mary Fitzalan-Howard**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. Lord Michael Fitzalan-Howard** and **Jean Marion Hamilton-Dalrymple**. They had two children: **Molly Ann** and **Amy Mary**.

11-Molly Ann Pike

11-Amy Mary Pike

10-Robert Ebenezer Neil Pike

Robert married **Lady Romaine Aileen Brabazon**, daughter of **Maj. Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon 14th Earl of Meath** and **Elizabeth Mary Bowlby**. They had two children: **Tamsin** and **Harry Ebenezer**.

11-Tamsin Pike

11-Harry Ebenezer Pike

8-**Hilda Beatrice Hanbury** was born on 24 Jul 1872 and died in 1939 in Malborough, Wiltshire at age 67.

Hilda married **Sir James Currie**. James was born in 1868 and died in 1937 at age 69.

8-**Daniel Hanbury** was born on 3 Jun 1876 in Croydon, Surrey and died in 1948 in Hampshire at age 72.

Daniel married **Sylvia Dorothea Dymond**, daughter of **George Dymond**^{2,51,52} and **Mary Gertrude Pease**,⁵³ in 1901. Sylvia was born in 1873 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 1 Feb 1931 in Castle Malwood, Hampshire at age 58. They had two children: **Philippa Dorothea** and **Katharine**.

9-**Philippa Dorothea Hanbury** was born on 14 Sep 1905 and died in Sep 1989 in Poole, Dorset at age 84.

Philippa married **Air Chief Marshal Sir William Alec Coryton**, son of **William Coryton** and **Evelyn Annie Parker**, on 19 Dec 1925. William was born on 16 Feb 1895 and died on 20 Oct 1981 at age 86. They had three children: **Angela Loveday Hanbury**, **Flavia Dorothea**, and **Belinda Rosemary Sylvia**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC KCB KBE MVO.
- He worked as an Air Chief Marshal of the Royal Air Force.

10-**Angela Loveday Hanbury Coryton** was born in 1927 and died on 10 Dec 2020 at age 93.

Angela married **Sir Michael Joseph Nall 2nd Bt.** on 3 Apr 1951. Sir was born in 1921 and died on 8 Sep 2001 at age 80. They had two children: **Edward William Joseph** and **Alexander Michael**.

11-**Sir Edward William Joseph Nall 3rd Bt.**

11-**Alexander Michael Nall**

Alexander married **Caroline Jane Robinson**. They had two children: **William Alexander Coryton** and **Katherine Caroline**.

12-**William Alexander Coryton Nall**

12-**Katherine Caroline Nall**

10-**Flavia Dorothea Coryton**

Flavia married **Michael John Marshal Clarke**, son of **Admiral Sir Marshal Llewellyn Clarke** and **Ina Leonora Edwards**. They had two children: **Julian Marshal** and **Emily Sarah**.

11-**Julian Marshal Clarke**

11-**Emily Sarah Clarke**

10-**Belinda Rosemary Sylvia Coryton**

Belinda married **Captain Christopher Peter Oldbury Burne RN**, son of **Col. Eaton Oldbury Burne** and **Elizabeth Gibson Matthews**, in 1969. Christopher was born on 27 Jan 1932 in Cairo, Egypt and died on 2 Jun 2012 in East Lambrook, Somerset at age 80. They had two children: **Matthew Tobias Coryton** and **Laura Susan**.

General Notes: Captain Christopher 'Beagle' Burne, who has died aged 80, commanded four ships in the Cold War-era Royal Navy and played a crucial if unusual role in the Falklands conflict. Following the Argentine invasion of April 1982, Burne was appointed senior naval officer of the 45,000-ton luxury liner Canberra, which was converted into a troop transport and incorporated into the Task Force sent to retake the islands. The transformation of the ship into a military vessel was a delicate, complex challenge: Canberra already had an experienced master and 400-strong civilian crew, to which were added more than 2,000 marines and paratroopers.

Burne's task was to impose naval discipline and authority, and to do so under the scrutiny of a dozen sceptical journalists. He was frank with the newspapermen, telling them that he did not want them in Canberra and certainly not in such numbers, though later they agreed that Burne was extremely helpful, particularly after the landings in the Falklands had begun.

On May 21 1982, during the landings in San Carlos Water, Canberra's size and white hull made her an obvious target, but disembarkation of troops continued throughout the day until they had been landed without loss or injury. As bombs plunged into the water nearby, it seemed impossible that the vast ship could escape. On deck, Burne met the attacks with unshakeable humour and courage, keeping up a running commentary to the frightened men and women below decks and encouraging gunners to "Engage! Engage!" as enemy aircraft swept overhead.

It was a performance in the great tradition of eccentric naval officers at moments of crisis and inspired others on board to emulate his apparent nonchalance in the face of danger. Canberra emerged unscathed from some 60 air attacks. Later she returned to a heroes' welcome at Southampton, and Burne was appointed CBE.

Christopher Peter Oldbury Burne was born on January 27 1932 in Alexandria, where his father was serving in the Army. The family moved to France and then to north Devon before the outbreak of the Second World War, at which point Christopher's then retired father re-enlisted; he was captured while serving with the 12th Royal Lancers in North Africa. In 1945 Christopher entered the Royal Naval College, where his enthusiasm for hunting with the college pack, and a perceived resemblance to his favourite breed of hound, saw him emerge with a nickname that stuck for the rest of his career.

He spent the next decade at sea, until he specialised in 1956 as a gunnery officer. In 1958 he was appointed Field Gun Officer at Devonport, responsible for recruiting and training the West Country crew for the annual, fiercely contested, field gun competition at the Royal Tournament. Burne's leadership inspired a clean sweep of trophies by his team. Then, from 1959 to 1961, he was second gunnery officer of the cruiser Tiger while she was flagship of the Mediterranean Fleet. Tiger was a new ship fitted with fully automatic 6in and 3in guns, but these were temperamental, and Burne dedicated himself to understanding the technology behind them and getting them to work.

In 1962-63 Burne was a divisional officer of Grenville division at Dartmouth before, in 1966-67, taking command of the frigates Tenby and Chichester. This was followed by a rare staff appointment: though he could quote the military strategist Clausewitz, Burne was no gilded staff officer; rather, his penchant was for solving practical problems and inspiring his men.

In 1971-72 Burne commanded the Royal Navy's leadership school, HMS Royal Arthur, at Corsham, Wiltshire, where all petty officers were sent on first promotion. In 1973-75 he was second-in-

Descendants of Alexander Christy

command of the commando carrier Bulwark, and his first appointment on promotion to captain in 1976 was as Director of Naval Physical

In 1978-80 Burne commissioned the new Type 42 destroyer Coventry at Portsmouth. The first commission of any ship is always a testing time, and Burne had the additional task of overseeing first-of-class trials of the Westland Lynx helicopter .

After the Falklands conflict Burne was given another challenge: the guided missile destroyer Glamorgan had been damaged in the fighting by an Exocet missile. After dockyard repairs, he immediately guided her back into service, evacuating refugees from Beirut during the Lebanese civil war.

Having left the Service in 1985, Burne spent two years training the Sultan of Oman's navy. Afterwards he continued to hunt with the Park Beagles in West Dorset and was a bell-ringer and lay reader at his local church in Somerset.

Christopher Burne enjoyed cycling holidays, and took his bicycle with him on every warship, arguing that it was the cheapest way to explore new ports. He died while cycling to his village's Diamond Jubilee party.

He is survived by his wife, Belinda Coryton, whom he married in 1969, and their two children.

Captain Christopher "Beagle" Burne, born January 27 1932, died June 2 2012

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at RNC Dartmouth.
- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Navy.
- His obituary was published in The Daily Telegraph on 5 Jul 2012.

11-**Dr. Matthew Tobias Coryton Burne**

11-**Laura Susan Burne**

9-**Katharine Hanbury**

Katharine married **Peter Hutton**. They had three children: **Anthony**, **Sylvia**, and **Sarah**.

10-**Anthony Hutton**

10-**Sylvia Hutton**

10-**Sarah Hutton**

Daniel next married **Ruth Hardinge**.

8-**Horace Hanbury**³⁸ was born on 24 May 1880 and died in 1939 at age 59.

Horace married **Alexandra Beatrice Soutar**,³⁸ daughter of **Sir Frank Soutar**, in 1907. Alexandra died on 13 Nov 1918 in Shanghai, China. They had one son: **Dermot Thomas Horace**.

9-**Capt. Dermot Thomas Horace Hanbury** was born in 1908, died on 6 Jan 1944 at age 36, and was buried in Chittagong War Cemetery, Chittagong, Bangladesh.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.

Horace next married **Clara Millicent Howard**. They had two children: **Paul** and **Antony**.

9-**Paul Hanbury**

9-**Antony Hanbury** was born on 31 Jul 1922 and died on 20 Apr 2020 at age 97.

Antony married **Elizabeth Anne Leatham**, daughter of **Lt. Col. Robert Edward Kennard Leatham** and **Menda Ralli**, on 1 Sep 1949. Elizabeth was born on 14 Aug 1920. They had three children: **Sarah Anne**, **Rupert Edward**, and **Jane Diana Mary**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-Sarah Anne Hanbury

Sarah married **Gray Hugo Buchanan**, son of **William Gavin Buchanan** and **Diana Elizabeth Cunliffe-Owen**. Gray was born on 2 Aug 1948 and died on 25 Feb 2005 at age 56. They had two children: **Emily** and **Christopher Patrick**.

11-Emily Buchanan

11-Christopher Patrick Buchanan

Christopher married **Verity Anne Evetts**.

10-Rupert Edward Hanbury

10-Jane Diana Mary Hanbury

Antony next married **Diana Elizabeth Cunliffe-Owen**, daughter of **Sir Hugo Cunliffe-Owen 1st Bt.** and **Helen Elizabeth Oliver**.

7-Capel Hanbury⁵⁴ was born on 29 Jan 1836 and died on 11 Jul 1901 at age 65.

Capel married **Catherine Sophia Lewis**⁵⁴ in 1867. Catherine was born in 1843 and died on 28 May 1927 at age 84. They had six children: **Capel**, **Jessie Catherine**, **Muriel**, **Arthur Marcus**, **Marie Alice**, and **Philip Lewis**.

8-Capel Hanbury

Capel married **Caroline Henry Webster**.

8-Jessie Catherine Hanbury

Jessie married **William Hugh Eric Murray**.

8-Muriel Hanbury⁵⁴ was born on 7 May 1874 in Addington, Kent, was christened on 14 Jun 1874 in Addington, Kent, and died on 2 Jan 1948 in Bulmer Tye, Suffolk at age 73.

Muriel married **Maj. Arthur Francis Henderson**,⁵⁴ son of **Dr. Edward Henderson**⁵⁴ and **Ada Louisa Smith**,⁵⁴ on 12 Oct 1910 in St Saviour's Church, Chelsea, London. Arthur was born on 21 Nov 1874 in Shanghai, China, died on 12 Sep 1914 in Western Front at age 39, and was buried in Commemorated on the Neuve-Chapelle Memorial. The cause of his death was Killed in action. They had two children: **Angela (Anne) Mary** and **John Anthony**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 27th Light Cavalry, Indian Army in 1913-1914.

9-Angela (Anne) Mary Henderson⁵⁴ was born on 24 Oct 1911 in Bangalore, Madras, India and died on 27 Jan 2004 in Salisbury, Wiltshire at age 92.

Angela married **Brig. Cecil Robert Templer**,⁵⁴ son of **Robert Shawe Templer**⁵⁴ and **Frances Anne Beauchamp**,⁵⁴ on 29 Sep 1934 in Sudbury, Suffolk. Cecil was born in 1901 and died in 1986 at age 85. They had three children: **James Robert**, **Ann Hazel**, and **Jennifer Sylvia**.

10-Maj. Gen. James Robert Templer

James married **Delia Rose Anne Wallace Dunsterville**. They had three children: **William Robert**, **Sophia Ann**, and **Tristram James**.

11-William Robert Templer

11-Sophia Ann Templer

11-Tristram James Templer

James next married **Sarah Ann Rogers**.

10-Ann Hazel Templer

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Ann married **Sqn. Ldr. Terence Patrick Cripps**.

10-**Jennifer Sylvia Templer**

Jennifer married **John Fergus Kyle**.

9-**Dr. John Anthony Henderson**⁵⁴ was born on 15 Feb 1915 in Sudbury, Suffolk and died on 14 May 1992 in London at age 77.

John married **Barbara Joan Faber**,⁵⁴ daughter of **Oscar Faber**⁵⁴ and **Helen Joan Mainwaring**,⁵⁴ on 14 Dec 1944 in St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Barbara was born on 4 Oct 1918 and died in 1968 at age 50. They had three children: **Richard John, Sally Ann**, and **Elizabeth Jane**.

10-**Richard John Henderson**

Richard married **Sheila Margaret Macpherson**, daughter of **Roderick Ewen Macpherson**⁵⁴ and **Sheila Joan Hooper**,⁵⁴

10-**Sally Ann Henderson**

Sally married **Brendan Gormley**.

10-**Elizabeth Jane Henderson**

Elizabeth married **John David Irvine-Robertson**⁵⁴ on 6 May 1978. John was born in 1947 and died in 2009 at age 62.

John next married **Miriam Stahl**.⁵⁴ Miriam was born in 1931 and died in 2003 at age 72.

8-**Arthur Marcus Hanbury** was born in 1875 and died on 28 Mar 1959 at age 84.

Arthur married **Norah Diana Maude** on 27 Jul 1912. The marriage ended in divorce. Norah was born on 21 Apr 1889 and died in Mar 1977 at age 87. They had four children: **Nicholas John Capel, Diana Martha Germaine, Jan Beauclerk**, and **Benedict Frederick Philip**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were divorced Divorce in 1929.

9-**Capt. Nicholas John Capel Hanbury** was born on 3 Nov 1913 and died on 16 Aug 1995 at age 81.

Nicholas married **Eileen Jeanne Conway**, daughter of **Richard Conway**. They had two children: **Danielle Elizabeth Josette** and **John (Jack) Richard Capel**.

10-**Danielle Elizabeth Josette Hanbury**

Danielle married **Simon John Hervey Kay**, son of **John Hervey Kay**. They had two children: **George Nicolas Jemmett** and **Alice Victoria Mary**.

11-**George Nicolas Jemmett Kay**

11-**Alice Victoria Mary Kay**

10-**John (Jack) Richard Capel Hanbury**

John married **Julie Tasma Piper**, daughter of **Edwain Piper**. They had three children: **James Edwin Capel, Layla Rose**, and **Amelia Jeanne**.

11-**James Edwin Capel Hanbury**

11-**Layla Rose Hanbury**

11-**Amelia Jeanne Hanbury**

9-**Diana Martha Germaine Hanbury** was born on 5 Aug 1916 and died on 4 May 1999 at age 82.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Diana married **Arthur Henry Morris**. They had two children: **Dinah Leah Carlotta** and **Charles Benedict**.

10-Dinah Leah Carlotta Morris

Dinah married **Patrick P. M. Wiener**, son of **Raymond Wiener**. They had two children: **Daniel Patrick** and **Barnaby Mark**.

11-Daniel Patrick Wiener

Daniel married **Marianna E. B. Lewis**, daughter of **Peter Lewis**. They had three children: **Dyklan Arthur Edward**, **Alfred Daniel Patrick**, and **Agatha Elizabeth Marianna**.

12-Dyklan Arthur Edward Wiener

12-Alfred Daniel Patrick Wiener

12-Agatha Elizabeth Marianna Wiener

11-Barnaby Mark Wiener

Barnaby married **Cassandra A. M. Donner**, daughter of **Kenneth Donner**. They had two children: **Sebastian Edward Zebedee** and **Rose Cassandra Martha**.

12-Sebastian Edward Zebedee Wiener

12-Rose Cassandra Martha Wiener

10-Charles Benedict Morris

Charles married **Rachel Norah Ceely Hislop**, daughter of **William Hislop** and **Jan Beauclerk Hanbury**. They had four children: **Daisy Beauclerk**, **Jessamy Rose**, **Frederick Edwin**, and **Martha**.

11-Daisy Beauclerk Morris

11-Jessamy Rose Morris

11-Frederick Edwin Morris

11-Martha Morris

Diana next married **David R. Thompson**.

9-Jan Beauclerk Hanbury

Jan married **William Hislop**. They had two children: **Rachel Norah Ceely** and **Cordelia Margaret Beauclerk**.

10-Rachel Norah Ceely Hislop

11-Daisy Beauclerk Morris

11-Jessamy Rose Morris

11-Frederick Edwin Morris

11-Martha Morris

10-Cordelia Margaret Beauclerk Hislop

Cordelia married **Michael Devine**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Jan next married **Arthur Henry Morris**.

9-**Benedict Frederick Philip Hanbury**

8-**Marie Alice Hanbury**

Marie married **Addison McLeod**. They had one daughter: **Winifred Freia**.

9-**Winifred Freia McLeod**

8-**Brig. Gen. Philip Lewis Hanbury** was born in 1879 and died in 1966 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG DSO.

Philip married **Jessie Allan**, daughter of **W. G. Allan**. They had four children: **Joan, Marjory, Elizabeth, and Philip Hugh Capel**.

9-**Joan Hanbury**

9-**Marjory Hanbury**

9-**Elizabeth Hanbury**

9-**Sqdn. Ldr. Philip Hugh Capel Hanbury** was born on 15 Sep 1920 in London, died on 7 Apr 1945 in Varrelbusch, Germany. Crashed on Landing at age 24, and was buried in Becklingen War Cemetery, Germany.

General Notes: Since being awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross, Squadron Leader Hanbury has participated in very many sorties. In February, 1945, he took part in a sortie over Germany. After successfully attacking a storage building in the railway sidings at Atterndorf, he also bombed a road/railway bridge. Later, he raked a train with machine gun fire, obtaining numerous hits. After attacking the last named target, Squadron Leader Hanbury had to feather the propeller of one of the engines, which had become overheated. On the return flight his aircraft twice came under considerable light anti-aircraft fire and sustained some damage. In spite of this, Squadron Leader Hanbury flew back to base. He effected a safe landing although both the tyres on the landing wheels had been punctured. This officer has consistently displayed a high standard of skill and courage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DFC & Bar.

7-**Arthur Hanbury** was born on 20 May 1837.

7-**Barclay Hanbury** was born in 1841, died in 1891 at age 50, and was buried in Saffron Walden, Essex.

Barclay married **Susannah Jemima Tuke**,⁵⁵ daughter of **Robert Tuke**⁵⁵ and **Jemima Susannah Ball**, on 14 Nov 1877 in FMH Croydon. Susannah was born in 1850 and died on 8 Aug 1925 at age 75. They had three children: **Robert Tuke, Rachel Irene, and Oliver Tuke**.

8-**Robert Tuke Hanbury** was born in 1878 and died on 16 Dec 1906 at age 28.

8-**Rachel Irene Hanbury** was born in 1881 and died in 1901 at age 20.

8-**Oliver Tuke Hanbury** was born in 1883 and died on 4 Apr 1961 at age 78.

6-**Charlotte Christy**^{1,2,10,52} was born on 2 Jan 1806 in London and died on 8 Jun 1873 in Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 67.

Charlotte married **Edmund Ashworth**,^{2,10,52} son of **John Ashworth**^{2,21,56,57,58} and **Isabel Thomasson**,^{2,21,56,57,58} in 1832. Edmund was born on 17 Nov 1800 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 21 Mar 1881 in Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport, Lancashire at age 80, and was buried in Walmsley Church, Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Egerton Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Ashworth, Edmund (1800– 1881), cotton manufacturer and free-trade activist, was born on 17 November 1800 at Birtenshaw, Turton, near Bolton, the fifth of the eleven children of John Ashworth (1772– 1855), farmer, land agent, and cotton spinner, and his wife, Isabel Thomasson (1772– 1852). Edmund was a younger brother of Henry Ashworth (1794– 1880), a founder of the Anti-Corn Law League. John Ashworth became a Quaker shortly before marrying Edmund's mother in 1793, and Edmund was raised in the Quaker tradition. He received his early education at schools in Bolton and Manchester, but later studied chemistry under John Dalton. In 1831 Edmund married Charlotte Christy (d. 1868) of Chelmsford, Essex, the daughter of Thomas Christy, a wealthy Quaker business associate of the Ashworths. They had nine children, and lived at Egerton Hall, Turton.

Ashworth joined the cotton-spinning firm of John and Edmund Ashworth, his father and uncle respectively, in 1821. At this early stage they were running a fairly modest business at New Eagley Mills, Turton. Edmund and Henry Ashworth (who had joined in 1818), each took one fifth of the profits, though this was increased to one quarter in 1824. From 1831 onwards they were the sole partners in the firm of Henry and Edmund Ashworth. They invested heavily in their own business, and expansion was rapid throughout the 1820s and 1830s. They purchased a partly built mill at Egerton in the early 1830s, finished building it, and equipped it with some of the best machinery then available. By 1835 when they became the sole owners of the mill, it had a spindleage of 49,000 and a dye works. At the same time New Eagley had a total spindleage of 29,000. By 1854 they had added a weaving shed housing 290 looms at New Eagley and employed 1000 people. Good-quality housing, schools, and leisure facilities were also provided for employees.

Edmund Ashworth declined the invitation to stand for one of Bolton's parliamentary seats in 1837 and 1841, but after the Liberals failed to win a seat in 1837, he helped to secure the charter of incorporation for the town the following year. He never sought election to the borough council. Despite his disinclination to hold public office, however, he remained politically active. He was prominent in both the Anti-Corn Law League and in the Manchester chamber of commerce, then at the height of its powers. Despite his general opposition to trade unionists and Chartists, he solicited their support for the free-trade campaign; he advocated non-payment of taxes, and urged members of parliament who supported free trade to hold up other parliamentary business. It was during this period that one contemporary commented that Edmund was 'a Quaker of the fighting school' (J. W. Croker, 'Anti-corn-law agitation', *Quarterly Review*, 1, Dec 1842). However, Ashworth did not completely sever his links with Lancashire's gentry and while fighting for the free-trade cause he was also a correspondent and guest of one of the largest Lancashire gentry families, conversing on agricultural matters and attending farming meetings. Ten years later he was to issue a tract on salmon farming.

This political activity, as well as the hardships of the 1840s caused strain on the partnership between the Ashworth brothers. Some of the ensuing disputes were dealt with by Quaker arbitrators, but as the families of Henry and Edmund Ashworth grew, the dissolution of the partnership became more inevitable. This was done in 1854, with Edmund Ashworth taking control of Egerton Mill while Henry took control of New Eagley. In 1864 Edmund retired and control of the firm passed to his sons, Edmund and Samuel, though he remained a senior partner. Edmund Ashworth & Sons was one of the fourteen firms that combined in 1898 to form the English Sewing Cotton Company.

After the battles of the 1840s had been won, Ashworth became less active politically, and the will to expand the business further subsided. The Bolton Free Press, a Liberal newspaper in which the brothers were principal shareholders, ceased publication in 1847, and despite assisting Cobden to negotiate the Anglo-French commercial treaty in 1860, and involvement with the Cotton Supply Association, Ashworth's public life was rather more limited than it had been previously. On the resignation of Henry from the Manchester chamber of commerce in 1868, Edmund Ashworth became vice-president. He declined the presidency in 1871, but took the office from 1875 to 1877. The chamber was not the force it had previously been, however. He was spending more time hunting in Egerton and Scotland, as well as spending much time in Southport. He was appointed to the Lancashire magistracy on 20 April 1847 and served for thirty-four years, during which time he sat on various committees, including the building committee for the new prison in Manchester, and the Salford district finance committee, of both of which he was chairman. He was also chairman of the newly formed Turton urban district council from 1872 to 1880. Ashworth died on 21 March 1881 at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport, and was buried at Walmsley church, Egerton, near Bolton.

Although Edmund Ashworth has failed to make the same impact on the historical record as Henry, this is likely to be an accident of the archives rather than a reflection of his contemporary significance. He was clearly a competent and motivated business man, was politically active and outspoken, and evoked both the respect and criticisms of his contemporaries.

A. J. Gritt

Sources R. Boyson, *The Ashworth cotton enterprise* (1970) · E. Helm, *Chapters in the history of the Manchester chamber of commerce* [1902] · 'Urban district of Turton', *Lancs. RO* [typescript] · biographical files, Bolton Central Library · W. Brimelow, *Political and parliamentary history of Bolton* (1882) · R. Poole, *Leisure in Bolton, 1750– 1900* (1982) · P. Taylor, 'A divided middle class: Bolton, 1790– 1850', *Manchester Region History Review*, 6 (1992), 3– 15 · J. C. Scholes, *History of Bolton* (1892) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1881) · d. cert.

Archives Bolton Central Library · *Lancs. RO* | Bolton Central Library, Heywood MSS · *Lancs. RO*, Clifton MSS · *Lancs. RO*, quarter sessions MSS

Likenesses portrait, repro. in Helm, *Chapters in the history*, facing p. 78

Wealth at death £47,215 17s. 7d.: probate, 22 Nov 1881, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

A. J. Gritt, 'Ashworth, Edmund (1800– 1881)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1813-1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Maria Christy** was born on 22 Jul 1808 in London.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

6-**Samuel Christie-Miller**¹ was born on 27 Jan 1810 in London and died on 5 Apr 1889 at age 79.

General Notes: Britwell (Granville) Court:- When the last surviving sister died in 1862, the inheritance passed to William Miller's nephew, Samuel Christy who, in succeeding, took the Scottish form Christie and adding Miller, thus becoming the first Christie-Miller. He also took over his Uncle's Arms which can be seen on the West wall of the Library Wing. The Library also has a crest on the South Wall showing a right hand holding an open book. The increasing collection of rare books was housed in a magnificent library built in 1864 which, with the provision of steel doors and mains water hydrants, was intended to be fire-proof.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Britwell, Buckinghamshire.

Samuel married **Mary Hardcastle**, daughter of **Thomas Hardcastle**. They had one son: **William Henry Archibald**.

7-**Capt. William Henry Archibald Christie-Miller**¹ was born on 16 Nov 1850 and died in Pre-deceased his father.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law.

6-**Anne Christy**¹ was born on 2 Oct 1811 in London.

Anne married **Thomas Ashworth**,⁵¹ son of **John Ashworth**^{2,21,56,57,58} and **Isabel Thomasson**,^{2,21,56,57,58} Thomas was born on 4 Aug 1802 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 30 Apr 1870 in Bath, Somerset at age 67.

6-**Rebecca Christy** was born on 24 Jun 1813 in London.

5-Samuel Christy

Samuel married **Mary Hardcastle**.

5-**William Miller Christy**^{1,2,57,59,60} was born on 12 Jan 1778 in London and died on 24 Jan 1858 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey at age 80.

General Notes: **Christy**, William Miller (1778-1858), hat manufacturer and banker, was born in London 12 January 1778, son of Miller Christy (1748?-1820) *qv* and Ann Christy (born Rice, 1744-1809). He joined and considerably expanded his father's business, taking over in 1826 the factory and warehouse of T. & J. Worsley of Stockport, who had hitherto been making hats for Christys on commission. The Worsleys were partners in a local bank whose style now became Christy, Lloyd, Winterbotham & Worsley, until it was taken over in 1829 by the Manchester & Liverpool District Banking Company (later, District Bank). A separate firm, W.M. Christy & Sons, Stockport, was established as the first makers in England of Turkish towels; the Old Highgate Mill in the town also became a possession of this firm. He was a founder director of the London Joint Stock Bank (1836). He had married in 1805 Ann Fell (1783-1871), daughter of John Fell (1751-1835) *qv* of Bermondsey, wharfinger, and Mary Fell (born Booth, 1752-1829). There were eight sons and three daughters. He died at Kingston upon Thames 24 January 1858. His daughter Rebecca (b.1821) married in 1848 Alfred Darby (1807-1852) *qv* of Coalbrookdale, ironmaster. W.H. Beable, *The history of Christys* (1927).
Edward H. Milligan. British Quakers in Commerce and Industry - 1775-1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Partner in Christys, Hat Manufacturers in Gracechurch Street, London.
- He worked as a Director of the London Stock Bank.
- He resided at Woodhines in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey.

William married **Ann Fell**,^{1,2,57,60} daughter of **John Fell**^{1,2} and **Mary Booth**,² on 19 Feb 1805. Ann was born in 1783 and died on 25 Dec 1871 in Coombe Bank, Kingston upon Thames at age 88. They had 11 children: **William, Mary Ann, Charles, Henry, John Fell, Elizabeth, Alexander, Richard, Rebecca Miller, Joseph Fell**, and **Edmund**.

6-**William Christy**¹ was born on 29 Sep 1805 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and died on 24 Jul 1839 at age 33.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

6-**Mary Ann Christy**¹ was born on 15 Sep 1807 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London.

6-Charles Christy

6-**Henry Christy**^{1,2} was born on 26 Jul 1810 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and died on 4 May 1865 in London at age 54.

General Notes: **Christy, Henry** (1810-1865), hat manufacturer and banker, was born at Lambeth, London, 26 July 1810, son of William Miller Christy (1778-1858) *qv* and Ann Christy (born Fell, 1783-1871). He began as a partner in Christys, the family hat manufacturing business, and succeeded his father as a director of the London Stock Bank. These commercial preoccupations allowed him opportunity to engage his indomitable energies in scientific study. His major interest as in ethnology and during the 1850s he travelled throughout the continent of Europe and to North America studying primitive customs, fabrics and artefacts. In 1858 he joined the Geological Society and in the early 1860s he made a special study of flint instruments in the Vezcre valley in France. In 1847-48 he had been equally active as a member of the Meeting for Sufferings committee on the Irish famine, joining in deputations to urge the government to more effective action; he was also engaged in immediate relief measures. He died in London 4 May 1865. He was unmarried. WJ. Harrison, rev. A.V. Van Riper, 'Christy, Henry¹', in *ODNB* (2004), xi.562-3; H.E. Hatton, *The largest amount of good: Quaker relief in Ireland, 1654-1921* (1993).

Edward H. Milligan. British Quakers in Commerce and Industry - 1775-1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FSA FRGS.
- He worked as a Partner in Christys, Hat Manufacturers in Gracechurch Street, London.
- He worked as a Director of the London Stock Bank.

6-**John Fell Christy**^{1,60} was born on 27 Feb 1812 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and died on 6 Apr 1851 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey at age 39.

6-**Elizabeth Christy**¹ was born on 10 Mar 1814 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London.

6-**Alexander Christy**¹ was born on 27 Jul 1817 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London.

6-**Richard Christy**¹ was born on 23 May 1819 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Poynton Towers, Poynton, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Cotton goods manufacturer in Droyldsen, Manchester.

Richard married **Alice Ashworth**,¹ daughter of **Henry Ashworth**^{1,2,10,58,61,62} and **Letitia Binns**,^{2,58,61,62} on 9 Jan 1862. Alice was born on 14 Mar 1832 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London, and died in 1899 at age 67. They had two children: **William Miller** and **Henry Edmund**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Feb 1845-Dec 1847 in York, Yorkshire.

7-William Miller Christy

7-Henry Edmund Christy

6-**Rebecca Miller Christy**¹ was born on 28 Feb 1821 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and died on 21 Mar 1909 at age 88.

Rebecca married **Alfred Darby**,⁶³ son of **Edmund Darby**^{51,64} and **Lucy Burlingham**,⁵¹ on 10 May 1848 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey. Alfred was born on 21 Dec 1807 and died on 14 Apr 1852 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire at age 44. They had three children: **Alfred Edmund William**, **Alice Mary**, and **Alfreda Lucy**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

7-**Alfred Edmund William Darby** was born on 7 Sep 1850 in Stanley Hall, Astley Abbots, Shropshire. and died in 1925 at age 75.

7-**Alice Mary Darby** was born on 7 Nov 1851 in Stanley Hall, Astley Abbots, Shropshire.

Alice married **Col. Francis Alexander Wolryche-Whitmore**, son of **Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore**, on 7 Jun 1871. Francis was born in 1845 and died in 1927 at age 82. They had five children: **Frances Evelyn, Francis William, Olive Mary, Geoffrey Charlton**, and **John Eric Alexander**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Dudmaston Hall, Shropshire.

8-**Frances Evelyn Wolryche-Whitmore**

8-**Francis William Wolryche-Whitmore**

8-**Olive Mary Wolryche-Whitmore** was born in 1879 and died on 6 Oct 1951 at age 72.

Olive married **Hon. Eustace Scott Hamilton-Russell**, son of **Gustavus Russell Hamilton-Russell 8th Viscount Boyne** and **Lady Katherine Frances Scott**, on 27 Jun 1906. Eustace was born on 7 Feb 1878 and died on 3 Nov 1962 at age 84. They had one daughter: **Rachel Katharine**.

9-**Rachel Katharine Hamilton-Russell** was born on 31 Aug 1908 and died on 22 Mar 1996 at age 87.

Rachel married **Malcolm Findanus Macgregor**.

Rachel next married **Sir George Peter Labouchere** on 10 May 1943. George died on 14 Jun 1999.

8-**Geoffrey Charlton Wolryche-Whitmore**

8-**John Eric Alexander Wolryche-Whitmore** was born in 1883 and died in 1956 in Rongai, Kenya at age 73.

John married **Mary Parry**. Mary died in 1964 in New Zealand. They had one daughter: **Gillian Mary**.

9-**Gillian Mary Wolryche-Whitmore** was born in 1927 and died on 27 Oct 1964 at age 37.

Gillian married **William Anthony Traill**, son of **Lt. Col. Anthony O'Brien Traill** and **Marjorie Anderson**. They had three children: **Wendy Shelagh, Richard Robin**, and **Alexander Michael**.

10-**Wendy Shelagh Traill**

10-**Richard Robin Traill**

10-**Alexander Michael Traill**

7-**Alfreda Lucy Darby** was born on 24 Nov 1852 in Stanley Hall, Astley Abbots, Shropshire.

Alfreda married **Maj. Hillyar David Chapman**,⁶⁵ son of **William Robert Chapman**^{65,66} and **Caroline Sarah Fryer**,^{65,66} in 1878. Hillyar was born on 3 May 1846 in Islington, London and died in 1913 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 67. They had three children: **Alister Hillyar Darby, Lucy Beryl**, and **Auriol Frances Kyrle**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Worsted Manufacturer in London.
- He had a residence in Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Cheshire.
- He had a residence in Arundel House, Arundel, Sussex.

8-**Capt. Alister Hillyar Darby Chapman** was born in 1883, died on 27 Sep 1915 in Pas de Calais, France. Killed In Action. at age 32, and was buried in Noeux-les-Mines Communal Cemetery, Grave I.K.11.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 1st Royal Dragoons.

8-**Lucy Beryl Chapman** was born in 1886 in London.

General Notes: Possibly the same Lucy Beryl Chapman, spinster, who died 18 March 1954 and lived at The caravan, Belgate, Shobdon, Herefordshire.

8-**Auriol Frances Kyrle Chapman** was born in 1896 in Chelsea.

Auriol married **Gerald James Keane**.

6-**Joseph Fell Christy**¹ was born on 11 Jul 1825 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London, was christened on 22 Jun 1852 in St. Andrew Holborn, London, and died on 1 Jun 1911 at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Kensington, London.

Joseph married **Lilias Dowie**, daughter of **James Dowie**. They had four children: **Edwin, Amy Lilias, Mary Ethel**, and **Milicent Adela**.

7-**Edwin Christy**¹ was born on 13 Jun 1855 and died on 13 Dec 1880 at age 25.

7-**Amy Lilias Christy**¹ was born on 25 Oct 1860 in Clapham and died on 6 Mar 1918 at age 57.

7-**Mary Ethel Christy**¹ was born on 30 Aug 1863 in Clapham and died on 26 Jun 1906 at age 42.

Mary married **George John Scott**, son of **William Scott**.

7-**Milicent Adela Christy**¹ was born in 1871 in Bromley and died in 1893 at age 22.

6-**Edmund Christy**¹ was born on 20 Sep 1827 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London.

5-**Joseph Christy**^{1,57,67} was born in 1784 and died on 9 Dec 1866 in Croydon, Surrey at age 82.

Joseph married **Elizabeth Johnson**,^{1,57} daughter of **Joseph Johnson**, on 18 Sep 1822. Elizabeth was born in 1779 in Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 1 Oct 1871 in Croydon, Surrey at age 92. They had no children.

5-**James Christy**^{1,2,24,52,61,68} was born in 1787 in London and died on 22 May 1874 in Browning, Chelmsford, Essex at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Farmer in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

James married **Charlotte Fell**,^{1,2,61,68} daughter of **John Fell**^{1,2} and **Mary Booth**,² on 2 Jun 1812. Charlotte was born on 21 Nov 1789 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Apr 1868 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 78. They had nine children: **James, Mary, Sophia, Robert, Charlotte, David, Caroline, Ellen Jane**, and **Fell**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

6-**James Christy**^{1,69} was born on 24 Jan 1814 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 14 Sep 1883 at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Boynton Hall, Essex.

James married **Elizabeth Cruttenden Marten**,¹ daughter of **William Cruttenden Marten**^{1,2} and **Mary Scales**,² on 15 Sep 1842. Elizabeth was born in 1821 in Lewes, East Sussex and died on 8 Jun 1906 at

Descendants of Alexander Christy

age 85. They had ten children: **Alice, James, Charlotte Mary, Anna Louisa, Wilfred, Ada, Emily Lilian, Reginald William, Josephine Zilla, and Archibald E.**

7-**Alice Christy**¹ was born in 1844 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**James Christy**^{1,69,70} was born on 20 Aug 1845 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 17 Jan 1911 at age 65.

General Notes: MR. JAMES CHRISTY, whose portrait is here given, on one of his favourite hunters, " Narcissus," a chestnut mare bred by himself is well known to all followers of hounds in Essex, whether fox or stag, but particularly the latter. Born at Boynton Hall Farm, in 1845, which his father had held under Lord Petre since 1836, he early imbibed a love of the chase, for although his father was a very keen agriculturist, and has, we believe, the credit of being the first to introduce steam ploughing into Essex, he was at the same time a keen sportsman, very fond of a day's hunting or shooting. It will not surprise anyone, therefore, to know that the staghounds met regularly three times a season at Boynton Hall during the masterships of Mr. Frederick Petre and the late Mr. Henry Petre, nor that the subject of our memoir at a very early age became a keen stag-hunter ; in fact, he may be said to have been born one. At 18 years of age — to be more precise, in 1863 — Mr. James Christy began to hunt regularly with the staghounds and was of considerable assistance to the late Mr. Henry Petre, not only in the field but in keeping his deer for him at Writtle, where as a tenant of Lord Petre's he had lived since 1868. A keen and bold rider to hounds, there are few better judges of a horse in the county, and numerous are the prizes over sixty besides "high commendations") he has won in the show ring.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Warren, Writtle, Essex.

James married **Isabella Marriage**, daughter of **Henry Marriage**^{1,2,57,71} and **Susannah Smith**,⁷¹ on 12 Oct 1870 in Sydenham, Kent. Isabella was born in 1844 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1928 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 84. They had four children: **Henrietta Mabel, Dora Mary, Winifred, and James Nicholas**.

8-**Henrietta Mabel Christy** was born in 1873 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1953 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 80.

8-**Dora Mary Christy** was born in 1874 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Feb 1947 in Braintree Hospital, Braintree, Essex at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a promoter of the Women's Institute in Essex.
- She was employed in Ludham Hall, Braintree, Essex.

8-**Winifred Christy** was born in 1875 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**James Nicholas Christy**⁷⁰ was born in 1877 in Writtle, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Priors, Brromfield, Essex.

7-**Charlotte Mary Christy**¹ was born in 1845 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Anna Louisa Christy**¹ was born in 1848 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex.

Anna married **Ernest Hatcher**.

7-**Wilfred Christy**¹ was born in 1850 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1890 in London at age 40.

7-**Ada Christy**¹ was born in 1853 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Emily Lilian Christy**¹ was born in 1858 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1934 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 76.

7-**Reginald William Christy**¹ was born in 1860 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 12 Aug 1942 in Grey Friars, Ringwood, Hampshire at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Royston Hall, Chelmsford.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Reginald married **Eliza Bedford Gilkes**,² daughter of **Edgar Gilkes**,^{2,58,72,73,74} and **Emma Hutchinson**,^{2,58,72,73} on 24 May 1890 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria. Eliza was born on 6 May 1860 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Nov 1958 at age 98. They had one daughter: **Hilary Frances**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Westholme, Grange, Cumbria before her marriage.

8-**Hilary Frances Christy** was born on 17 Jan 1892 in Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1983 in Southampton, Hampshire at age 91.

7-**Josephine Zilla Christy**¹ was born in 1862 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1930 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 68.

7-**Archibald E. Christy**¹ was born in 1863 in Boynton Hall, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1946 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 83.

6-**Mary Christy**^{68,75} was born on 17 Jan 1816 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1893 at age 77.

Mary married **Joseph Smith**,^{68,75} son of **Joseph Smith**,^{2,16,68,75} and **Sarah Burgess**,^{2,16,68,75} on 6 Sep 1837. Joseph was born on 21 Jul 1813 in Great Bardfield Hall, Great Bardfield, Essex, died on 10 Dec 1904 in Saling, Essex at age 91, and was buried in FBG Great Bardfield. They had seven children: **Sarah, Joseph, James Christy, Mary Christy, Abraham, Charlotte Fell, and Anna Bethia**.

General Notes: Joseph Smith, 91 10 12mo. 1904 Saling, Essex. An Elder. In the death of Joseph Smith the Society of Friends has lost a strong personality, one whose upright life and consistency of character won universal esteem. Born in July, 1813, at the time of his death he had more than passed his ninety-first year, and during the whole of his long life he had been active in many forms of public work, and a prominent member of the Society of Friends in the county of Essex. His father was Joseph Smith, of Groat Bardfield Hall, and his mother Sarah Burgess, of Leicester. His family, in direct line, had lived at the Hall in the little village of Great Bardfield, Essex, from the year 1741, all being worthy members of the little Friends' meeting held at that place. He was educated at Colchester, and at Epping, under the care, at the latter place, of the late Isaac Payne, a schoolmaster who seems to have gained the esteem and respect of all his pupils. While at Colchester he remembered being conveyed in a sedan chair, on the occasion of an accident, when he broke his arm, and this memory, linked with the fact that in later years he also rode in a motor car, makes one realise how long a span his life covered. He also remembered as a young man going as "guide" to Stephen Grellet, driving him from Bardfield to Saffron Walden when that valued minister was visiting the meetings of Essex in the year 1832. In 1837 he married Mary, daughter of James and Charlotte (Fell) Christy, of Broomfield, near Chelmsford, and for the next twenty-eight years lived at Pattiswick Hall, near Braintree. Here their seven children were born, three sons and four daughters, the eldest, Sarah, becoming more and more of a companion to her father as their lives drew out together. In 1865 he left Pattiswick Hall, relinquishing the farm to his eldest son, Joseph, and removed to Saling, where he felt free in a farm of his own to carry out many plans which the land laws of the period and the vexatious game laws had hitherto prevented. At the same time he undertook the heavy responsibility of the care of the widow and eleven children of his brother Henry, who had recently died at Bardfield Hall. The eldest son of this family was only seventeen at the time of his father's death, and the fulfilment of this trust, and the care of and for his brother's widow and family during the long period of over thirty years must ever be regarded as one of the achievements of his useful life. As a member of the Society of Friends he was keenly interested in all that belonged to its life and work. He was a most diligent attender at Yearly, Quarterly, and Monthly meetings, and unless prevented by ill-health, was hardly ever known to absent himself from these gatherings, where his wise judgment, wide experience, and practical common sense joined to a warm feeling of love and interest for Friends, made him a most valued help to the meetings. He was always ready to undertake any office requiring sound judgment and special tact. He was assistant clerk and clerk to Essex Quarterly Meeting for many years. A man of a singular combination of modesty of character and confidence in his own opinion, Joseph Smith was a remarkable example of one who would do what he thought right in the face of everything. He took keen interest throughout his life in the administration of the Poor Law. He served his county as a Guardian of the Poor for over fifty years, half of that time as Chairman of the Board. He was a member of the Dunmow Board of Guardians when it was first formed in 1834, and on removing to Pattiswick in 1833 he became a member of the Braintree Board, and so continued with one year's intermission till 1863, when he was appointed its Chairman, an office which he held for twenty-five years. It is recorded that out of a thousand meetings of the Board, to which he was summoned, he attended nine hundred and seventy. To the deliberations of the Board he brought that sound common sense, energy and earnestness of purpose which were an integral part of his character; and as in all the other relations of life, he won the esteem and respect of those with whom he came in contact. In the references to his death at the Braintree Board of Guardians, special tributes were paid to his honesty, straightforwardness and courtesy in his intercourse with all connected with the work of the Union. After so long a service as a guardian, on his retirement in 1888, Joseph Smith had not intended taking up further public work; but the County Council being in process of formation, he received an invitation from a prominent political opponent to become one of the first Aldermen. He was elected, and very shortly became the oldest member of the Council, being then seventy-six years of age. He only retired from this position in 1903, when within three months of ninety. From early days, Joseph Smith was intensely interested in politics. He often said that politics should come next to religion in a man's life. It was a happy recollection of his that during Cobden's advocacy of Free Trade, he was one of the first of the few farmers who held up their hands in its favour at a meeting of agriculturists at Colchester. From the belief that this was the true policy for the country, and in the interests of the people generally, he never wavered, although to him personally as a farmer it was by no means beneficial. He was for many years President of the Liberal Council for the Maldon Division of Essex. His last public appearance as a politician was on June 3rd, 1904, when he presided at a joint meeting of the Saffron Walden and Maldon divisions held at his residence at Saling. It was remarked how clear was his grasp of the political situation, and how lucid his argument although then within a month of his ninety-first year. The question of the licensing laws formed one of the keener interests of his later years, and he seldom failed to attend the meetings of the Bardfield Bench of Magistrates, of which he had long been a member. His remarkable constitution and sound health, apparent in his fine commanding figure, triumphed over the accidents which befell him in later life. At eighty years of age he broke his leg through slipping on ice in his garden, but recovered sufficiently to mount his horse again. At ninety he had another fall and broke his hip, but from this he recovered sufficiently to walk about his garden with the aid of a crutch. In 1893, he lost his wife after a singularly united and happy married life of fifty-six years. His constant reference to her in conversation and letters during the later years showed how close was the bond between them. His daughter, Sarah, was now his constant and devoted companion, and the warm welcome they always extended to their large circle of friends and relations, was a notable characteristic of the home life. Both good correspondents, they kept in touch with many at a distance, and although living in a remote village they were full of the interests and sympathies of those who live in a larger sphere. During the last months of his life he had to pass through great trial in the complete prostration of this beloved daughter, who was quite confined to her bed for five months, and unable to give him the unfailing care and sympathy which he had become accustomed to look for at her hands. It was remarkable to see his patience and cheerfulness

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Under this trial, and his constant habit of expressing his thankfulness for his "many mercies," notwithstanding the fact that his outward affairs were less prosperous than formerly*, owing largely to the great depreciation in the value of land, in which he had invested most of his savings. He was only confined to his bed for one week, and during that time of pain and weakness his spirit of loving thankfulness was wonderfully touching. His mind was quite unclouded till within a few moments of the end, and his favourite psalm was often altered slightly to express his feelings: "Surely goodness and mercy have followed me all the days of my life." He died on December 10th, 1904, and was buried in the Friends' Burial ground at Great Bardfield, adjoining the little Meeting-house where he had first worshipped with his parents in his childhood. His daughter, Sarah, only survived him by seventeen days, and thus the two whose long lives had been so largely spent together were scarcely separated. His life may be summed up in the words of his memorial card: "After he had served his generation by the will of God he fell on sleep."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colchester School in Colchester, Essex.
- He was educated at Isaac Payne's School, Epping in Epping, Essex.
- He had a residence 1837 To 1865 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex.
- He had a residence in 1865 in Saling, Essex.

7-**Sarah Smith** was born in 1838 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex, died on 27 Dec 1904 in Saling, Essex at age 66, and was buried in FBG Great Bardfield.

7-**Joseph Smith**⁷⁶ was born about 1840 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1865 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex.

Joseph married **Rachel Bevington Hills**,⁷⁶ daughter of **John Hills**^{76,77,78} and **Elizabeth Harris**,^{76,77} on 13 Jun 1867 in Witham, Essex. Rachel was born in 1845 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 2 Nov 1932 in Great Bardfield, Essex at age 87. They had six children: **Joseph Tertius, Harris, Marion Christy, Charles Ernest, Douglas Bevington, and Edward Bertram.**

8-**Joseph Tertius Smith**⁷⁹ was born in 1868.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Analytical Chemist.
- He resided at No. 6 In Stopford Road, Upton Manor, London.

Joseph married **Matilda Rickman Horne**, daughter of **John Horne**⁸⁰ and **Mary Elizabeth Lynn**,⁸⁰ in 1894 in FMH Brighton. Matilda was born in 1868 in Brighton, East Sussex. They had one son: **Joseph Quartus.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at No. 119 In Preston Road, Brighton, Sussex.

9-**Joseph Quartus Smith**^{79,81} was born on 5 Jun 1898 in Plaistow, Essex and died on 12 Nov 1971 in Woolpits, Saling, Braintree, Essex at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1916-1919.
- He was a Quaker.

Joseph married **Margaret Joan Headley**,^{79,81} daughter of **Burgess Henry Headley**^{2,81} and **Bertha Neave**,^{2,81} on 6 Jun 1923 in FMH Ashford, Kent. Margaret was born on 14 Mar 1900 in Ashford, Kent and died on 17 Aug 1982 in Webb Cottage, Saling, Braintree, Essex at age 82. They had three children: **Margaret Headley, Elizabeth Headley, and Angela Headley.**

10-**Margaret Headley Smith**^{79,81} was born in 1925 and died about 1967 about age 42.

Margaret married **George Dobry**. They had two children: **Josephine** and **Anthea.**

11-**Josephine Dobry**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-**Anthea Dobry**

10-**Elizabeth Headley Smith**

Elizabeth married **Alan Jordan**. They had two children: **Rebecca** and **Alison**.

11-**Rebecca Jordan**

11-**Alison Jordan**

10-**Angela Headley Smith**

Angela married **Ian Martin Howard**.

8-**Harris Smith**^{41,82,83,84,85,86} was born on 21 Sep 1869 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 9 Jan 1965 in Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire at age 95.

General Notes: SMITH.-On 9th January, 1965, at his home at Newport, Isle of Wight, Harris Smith (1881-85), aged 95 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1885 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Pattiswick, Braintree, Essex.
- He resided at 18 Elm Close in 1935 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire.

Harris married **Louisa Maria Clayton**,^{41,82,83,84,85,87} daughter of **William Clayton**^{82,88,89} and **Louisa Goff**,⁸² on 21 Apr 1898 in FMH Chelmsford. Louisa was born in Dec 1875. They had three children: **Dorothy Clayton**, **Ronald Harris**, and **Rachel Joyce**.

Marriage Notes: **GOLDEN WEDDINGS**

Smith-Clayton.— On 21st April, 1898, at the Friends' Meeting House, Chelmsford, Harris Smith (1881-85), to Louisa M. Clayton.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Mottistone Manor Farm, Newport, Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

General Notes: LOUISA MARIA, born 1875. Educated at Chelmsford and Colchester (Minden House), where she afterwards became a Teacher. Married Harris Smith (born 1869) at Chelmsford F.M. in 1898 (an afternoon wedding with two bridesmaids). They now reside at Pattiswick, near Braintree. Hobbies: Temperance and Educational Work.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Chelmsford & Minden House, Colchester.
- She worked as a Teacher.

9-**Dorothy Clayton Smith**⁸² was born on 18 Dec 1899 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex and died in Jun 2000 in Cotswolds, Gloucestershire at age 100.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Chelmsford High School in Chelmsford, Essex.
- She was educated at Polam Hall in Darlington, County Durham.

9-**Ronald Harris Smith**^{82,83} was born on 16 May 1902 in Bowers Grange, Coggeshall, Essex and died in Feb 1996 in Cotswolds, Gloucestershire at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Braintree High School in Braintree, Essex.
- He was educated at Sidcot.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

9-**Rachel Joyce Smith**^{82,84} was born on 30 Mar 1907 in Mille's Farm, Stisted, Essex.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 30th March, 1907, at Braintree, Louisa M., the wife of Harris Smith (1881-85), a daughter, who was named Rachel Joyce.

8-**Marion Christy Smith** was born on 9 Oct 1871 and died on 6 Dec 1965 at age 94.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1887-Jun 1889 in York, Yorkshire.

Marion married **Henry Turner**.

8-**Charles Ernest Smith**^{41,90} was born on 18 Jan 1875 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex, died on 10 Aug 1948 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 73, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Smith.-On 10th July, 1948, Charles Ernest Smith (1889-90), aged 74 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1889-1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of Christy Bros. & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Clerk of Chelmsford PM from 1923.
- He resided at Leighton, Rainsford Avenue in 1935 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Charles married **Catherine Lavinia Dudbridge**⁴¹ on 25 Apr 1901. Catherine was born on 6 Jun 1878, died in 1931 at age 53, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had one daughter: **Doris May**.

9-**Doris May Smith**⁴¹ was born in 1902 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Douglas Bevington Smith**^{41,76,91,92,93,94,95,96} was born on 8 Apr 1877 in Stisted, Essex and died on 28 Aug 1977 at age 100.

General Notes: SMITH.-On 28th August, 1977, after a long illness, Douglas Bevington Smith, C.B.E., J.P. (1890-1893), aged 100 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Wickham Hall, Witham, Essex.
- He worked as a Farmer in Wickham Hall, Witham, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman of Maldon Rural District Council from 1923.
- He worked as a Clerk of Essex and Suffolk QM from 1924.
- He worked as a Member of Essex County Council from 1930.
- He worked as a Chairman of Essex Rivers Catchment Boad from 1933.

Douglas married **Edith Maud Binyon**,^{41,76,91,92,93} daughter of **George Binyon**^{41,97,98} and **Helen Alexander**,^{41,97,99} on 26 Sep 1899 in FMH Croydon. Edith was born on 17 Oct 1869 in Wickham Market, Suffolk and died on 8 Mar 1936 at age 66. They had four children: **Eirene, Alan, Gwendolen, and Maud**.

9-**Eirene Bevington-Smith** was born in 1900.

9-**Alan Bevington-Smith**^{41,91,100,101,102,103} was born on 4 Apr 1903 in Witham, Essex and died in Apr 1991 in Colchester, Essex at age 88.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 4th April, 1903, Edith Maud, wife of Douglas Bevington Smith (1890-3), a son, who was named Alan Bevington.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1915-1918 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park School in 1918-1920 in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a Clerk to Maldon PM from 1925.
- He worked as a Farmer in 1935 in Harboro Hall, Messing, Kelvedon, Essex.
- He worked as a Parish Councillor.

Alan married **Phyllis Helen Clark**,^{41,100,101,102,103} daughter of **George William Clark** and **Martha Louisa Pratt**, on 17 May 1932. Phyllis was born in 1907. They had three children: **Douglas, Peter**, and **Anne**.

Marriage Notes: BEVINGTON SMITH-CLARK.-On May 17th, Alan Bevington Smith (1916-18) to Phyllis Helen Clark.

10-Douglas Bevington-Smith

Douglas married **Margaret Elizabeth Hassell**. They had three children: **Martin Anthony, Andrew David**, and **Patrick Roger**.

11-Martin Anthony Bevington-Smith

11-Andrew David Bevington-Smith

11-Patrick Roger Bevington-Smith

10-Peter Bevington-Smith

Peter married **Frances Marjory Bull**. They had two children: **Alison Susan** and **Ruth Helen**.

11-Alison Susan Bevington-Smith

11-Ruth Helen Bevington-Smith

10-Anne Bevington-Smith

Anne married **Denis Bruce Wilson**. They had two children: **Hamish Bruce** and **Phillippa Bruce**.

11-Hamish Bruce Wilson

11-Phillippa Bruce Wilson

9-**Gwendolen Bevington-Smith**^{76,92} was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Wickham Bishops, Maldon, Essex and died in 1967 in Maldon, Essex at age 62.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 11th February, 1905, at Witham, Edith Maud Binyon, wife of Douglas Bevington Smith (1890-3), a daughter, who was named Gwendoline Bevington.

Gwendolen married **Brian Maurice Hodgkin**,^{76,104} son of **Jonathan Edward Hodgkin**^{13,32,41,83,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113} and **Elsbeth Lilian Backhouse**,^{13,32,41,83,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,114} on 18 Sep 1940 in Maldon, Essex. Brian was born on 9 Dec 1910 in Shelleys, Darlington, County Durham and died on 18 Jun 1963 at age 52. They had two children: **Jonathan George** and **Marigold Penelope**.

General Notes: HODGKIN.-On the 9th December, 1910, at Shelleys, Darlington, Elspeth Lilian, wife of Jonathan Edward Hodgkin (1888-9), a son who was named Brian Maurice.

10-Jonathan George Hodgkin

Jonathan married **Jennifer Ann Bown**, daughter of **Ronald Henry Bown**⁷⁶ and **Iris Irene Mann**,⁷⁶ They had two children: **Julian Backhouse** and **Elsbeth Rachel Bevington**.

11-Julian Backhouse Hodgkin

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-**Elsbeth Rachel Bevington Hodgkin**

10-**Marigold Penelope Hodgkin**

Marigold married **Douglas Arthur Mabbott**. They had two children: **Christopher James** and **Stephen John**.

11-**Christopher James Mabbott**

11-**Stephen John Mabbott**

9-**Maud Bevington-Smith**⁹³ was born on 19 Apr 1907 in Maldon, Essex and died on 16 Jun 1983 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 76.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 19th of April, 1907, at Witham, Edith Maud, wife of Douglas Bevington Smith (1890-93), a daughter, who was named Maud Bevington.

Maud married **Francis Howitt Gillett**,¹¹⁵ son of **Charles Edwin Gillett**^{38,115} and **Maria Caroline Howitt**,¹¹⁵ on 27 Apr 1933 in Chelmsford, Essex. Francis was born on 17 Nov 1902 in Oxford and died on 21 Dec 1992 in Eastbourne at age 90. They had three children: **Dorothy Joy**, **Francis Michael**, and **Roger Howitt**.

10-**Dorothy Joy Gillett**

Dorothy married **John Seward Coe**. They had three children: **Jennifer**, **Robert John**, and **James William**.

11-**Jennifer Coe**

Jennifer married **Frederick P. Smith**. They had one son: **Daniel James P.**

12-**Daniel James P. Smith**

11-**Robert John Coe**

11-**James William Coe**

James married **Unnamed**.

10-**Francis Michael Gillett**

10-**Roger Howitt Gillett**

Roger married **Celia Beryl Drewry**. They had six children: **Alison Clare**, **Carolyn Mary**, **Lucy Katharine**, **Matthew Stephen**, **Nicola Louise**, and **Joanna Rachel**.

11-**Alison Clare Gillett**

Alison married **Peter Dominey**. They had two children: **Matthew James** and **Daniel Mark**.

12-**Matthew James Dominey**

12-**Daniel Mark Dominey**

11-**Carolyn Mary Gillett**

Carolyn married **Dominic M. Couzens**. They had two children: **Emily Francesca** and **Samuel Jonathan**.

12-**Emily Francesca Couzens**

12-**Samuel Jonathan Couzens**

11-**Lucy Katharine Gillett**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Lucy married **Rohitkumar P. Khakhria**. They had three children: **Joshua Daniel**, **Andrew Nathaniel**, and **Timothy David**.

12-**Joshua Daniel Khakhria**

12-**Andrew Nathaniel Khakhria**

12-**Timothy David Khakhria**

11-**Matthew Stephen Gillett**

Matthew married **Rebecca Louise Dike**. They had three children: **Megan Sarah**, **Molly Carys**, and **Jasper William**.

12-**Megan Sarah Gillett**

12-**Molly Carys Gillett**

12-**Jasper William Gillett**

11-**Nicola Louise Gillett**

Nicola married **Benjamin Mark Elms**. They had two children: **Hannah Yasmin** and **Aimee Jessica R.**

12-**Hannah Yasmin Elms**

12-**Aimee Jessica R. Elms**

11-**Joanna Rachel Gillett**

Joanna married **Dominic Paul Guy**.

Douglas next married **Florence Thorn**.

8-**Dr. Edward Bertram Smith**^{41,98,116,117,118,119} was born on 12 Nov 1879 in Pattiswick, Braintree, Essex and died on 29 Jun 1975 in Syston, Grantham, Lincolnshire at age 95.

General Notes: EDWARD BERTRAM SMITH (1892-6) has passed the final M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) examinations. SMITH.-On 29th June, 1975, at his home at Syston, Grantham, Edward Bertram Smith (1892-96), M.B., B.S., D.P.H., aged 95 years.

Dr. E. B. Smith, who had been in general practice at Rainworth, Nottinghamshire, died on 29 June. He was 95. Edward Bertram Smith was bom at Pattiswick in Essex on 12 November 1879. From Bootham School, York, he went to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, qualifying with the Conjoint diploma in 1902. After some three years in hospital appointments and as a ship's surgeon he joined the public health department of Essex County Council, gaining the D.P.H. in 1910 and the M.B., B.S. in 1911. When the first world war came he went with the Friends' Ambulance Unit to France. After the war he joined the public health department at Nottingham and in 1928 entered general practice at Rainworth. He maintained an interest in public health and did a considerable amount of work in child welfare and antenatal clinics. He also became chairman of the medical boards at Mansfield. In 1948 he was joined in practice by his son. He continued to take a very active part, with a great deal of old-world charm and courtesy, until he retired at the age of 83. The B.M.A. played an important part in his life. He joined in 1907 and in due course became president of the Nottingham Branch. His long, devoted service was recognized by his election as a Fellow of the Association in 1959. After he retired he maintained his interest and continued to attend meetings at Grantham. Dr. Smith was a widower and is survived by three daughters. His son, who had been in practice with him, died 10 days before him.-D.D.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MRCS LRCP DPH.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1892-1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Assistant Medical Officer, Essex Education Committee in 1913.
- He worked as a Full time Medical Officer of Health for North Essex United Districts. In 1913 in Essex.
- He worked as a Medical Officer of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1917.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Director of Department of Public Health, University College, Nottingham in 1925-1928 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Medical Officer of Health, Skegby Rural District from 1930 in Skegby, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Hon. Physician to Harlow Wood Hospital.
- He was a Quaker.

Edward married **Ethel Constance Saunders**. They had four children: **Bevan Joseph, Christine Rachel, Marion Gladys, and Sylvia Constance**.

9-Dr. Bevan Joseph Smith^{41,117} was born on 23 Dec 1917 in Braintree, Essex and died on 19 Jun 1975 at age 57.

General Notes: SMITH.-On the 23rd December, 1917. at Dunmow, Essex, Ethel Constance, wife of Edward Bertram Smith (1892-6). a son, who was named Bevan Joseph.

B. J. SMITH
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Dr. B. J. Smith, who spent most of his life in general practice at Rainworth, Nottinghamshire, and later at Kettering, died on 19 June. He was 57. Bevan Joseph Smith was born at Braintree on 23 December 1917. He went to Leighton Park School and then to Sheffield University, qualifying in 1941. After hospital appointments at Nottingham he joined the R.A.M.C. When he left the Army he joined his father in practice in the village of Rainworth. He continued there until 1969, when he moved to another practice at Kettering. In the last year of his life he suffered a great deal, but continued to work until very near the end. Outside medicine his main interests were sailing and gardening. But he will be remembered for his devotion to his patients throughout his working life, giving them unlimited time, compassion, and understanding. He will be greatly missed by his old friends in Nottinghamshire and his newer ones at Kettering. Dr. Smith is survived by his wife and two sons. His aged father, with whom he had spent many happy years in practice, died 10 days after him.-D.D.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Leighton Park School in Reading, Berkshire.
- He was educated at University of Sheffield.
- He worked as an officer and Physician, RAMC.
- He worked as a Physician, in practice with his father in Rainsworth, Nottinghamshire.
- He worked as a Physician from 1969 in Kettering, Northamptonshire.

Bevan married **Mary Timney**. They had two children: **Anthony J.** and **Christopher B.**

10-Anthony J. Smith

10-Christopher B. Smith

9-Christine Rachel Smith was born in 1919.

9-Marion Gladys Smith⁹⁸ was born on 12 Dec 1922.

General Notes: SMITH.-On December 12th, Ethel, wife of Edward Bertram Smith (1892-6), a daughter who was named Marion Gladys.

9-Sylvia Constance Smith

7-James Christy Smith was born on 12 Sep 1842 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 8 May 1927 at age 84.

James married **Mary Levitt Impey**, daughter of **William Impey**^{2,18,48,118,120,121,122} and **Elizabeth Marriage**^{2,118,120,122} on 5 Oct 1870. Mary was born on 22 May 1847 in Broomfield Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Nov 1910 at age 63.

7-Mary Christy Smith⁷⁵ was born in 1846 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 4 Nov 1889 in Great Saling, Braintree, Essex at age 43.

7-Abraham Smith

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Abraham married **Mary Green Beddall**. They had eight children: **Matilda Rutland, John Beddall, Dorothy Mary, Frances Christy, Percy, Geoffrey, Katherine Beddall, and Harold**.

8-**Matilda Rutland Smith**

8-**John Beddall Smith**

8-**Dorothy Mary Smith**

8-**Frances Christy Smith**

8-**Percy Smith**

8-**Geoffrey Smith**

8-**Katherine Beddall Smith**

8-**Harold Smith**

7-**Charlotte Fell Smith**

7-**Anna Bethia Smith**¹²³ was born on 4 Jan 1858 in Pattiswick Hall, Braintree, Essex and died on 30 Aug 1936 in 1 Marine Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Feb 1871-Jun 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **Alfred James Cudworth**,¹²³ son of **William Cudworth**^{35,106,123,124,125,126} and **Mary Thompson**,^{123,124,125,126} on 25 Jul 1883 in FMH Bardfield, Essex. Alfred was born on 13 Jul 1857 in Darlington, County Durham and died in 1926 in Elmwood, 2 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 69.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in partnership with Robert Levitt Impey in 20 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

6-**Sophia Christy** was born on 24 Aug 1817 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 31 Jan 1854 at age 36, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Sophia married **William Marriage**,⁴⁸ son of **William Marriage**^{2,62,82} and **Mary Hutchinson**,^{2,62,82} on 19 Jun 1839. William was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 24 Feb 1866 at age 58. They had ten children: **Sampson, Philip, Andrew, Lawrence, Sophia, Edmund, William, Albert Christy, David, and Fanny Maria**.

7-**Sampson Marriage**^{2,34,114} was born on 25 Feb 1842 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Aug 1915 in Parsonage Green, Broomfield, Chelmsford at age 73, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was a Quaker.

Sampson married **Sarah Warner Smith**,^{2,114} daughter of **Henry Smith** and **Elizabeth Ann**, on 5 Apr 1877. Sarah was born in 1851, died on 8 Sep 1920 at age 69, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had four children: **Helen, Rhoda, Sampson Percival, and Neville**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Helen Marriage**¹¹⁴ was born on 27 Apr 1878 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 12 Oct 1932 at age 54, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Rhoda Marriage** was born in 1879 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 25 Sep 1886 at age 7, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

8-**Sampson Percival Marriage**^{2,41,127,128,129,130,131,132} was born on 4 May 1880 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 23 Oct 1971 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 91, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 23rd October, 1971, at his home, Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-97), aged 91 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Miller and Farmer in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Chairman of Essex Pig Society.

Sampson married **Dorothy Harker Newman**,^{2,41,127,128,129,130,131} daughter of **Thomas Newman** and **Lily B.**, on 26 Jul 1913 in Wethersfield Parish Church, Wethersfield, Essex. Dorothy was born in 1888 in Wethersfield, Essex, died on 12 Jul 1978 at age 90, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had five children: **Diana, Sampson David, Paul Neville, Stephen Newman, and Honor Lucinda.**

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-NEWMAN.-On the 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-7), of Broomfield, Chelmsford, to Dorothy Harker Newman, of Wethersfield.

SILVER WEDDING

Marriage-Newman.— On 26th July, 1913, at Wethersfield Parish Church, Essex, Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-7), to Dorothy Harker Newman.

9-**Diana Marriage**^{128,133} was born on 30 Apr 1915 in Bishops' Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 30th April, 1915, at Bishop's Hall, Chelmsford, Dorothea Harker Newman, wife of Sampson Percival Marriage (1895-7), a daughter.

9-**Sampson David Marriage**^{36,41,129,134,135,136,137} was born on 8 Apr 1917 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 30 Apr 2011 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 94.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 8th April, 1917, at Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Dorothy Harker (Newman), wife of Sampson P. Marriage (1895-7), a son.

Sampson David Marriage

8 April 1917 – 30 April 2011

We give thanks for Sam's life. It is a very long life to give thanks for. He was born in April 1917 which was before the Russian October Revolution. Born in the family home at Broomfield Mill, his life came full circle 94 years later when he died in April 2011 in his last home in the Broomfield Mill Barn converted by Peter and Angela, when they were a young couple.

He was educated at the Quaker schools at Sidcot (1928 – 1932) and Bootham (1932 – 1935). Sam may have been destined for the milling industry from an early age. In 1933 his Auntie Mary gave him a book on "Organisation and Management in the Flour Milling Industry". He wanted to be a chemist so his father Percy compromised, or was it Sam who compromised and Sam went to work for G. W. Chitty and Co Ltd in Dover. Chitty's mill was also the home of the pioneers of Cereal Chemistry Dr Kent Jones and Dr Amos where father gained significant knowledge and experience. There began the lifelong passion for cereal chemistry and flour milling. Just before the war, he became a partner in the family flour and feed milling business. He gained a first class in his milling certificate which he studied by correspondence course.

In January 1940 he joined the Friends Ambulance Unit and registered as a conscientious objector. His tribunal in April 1940 assigned him to "Ambulance work under Civilian control". Throughout the war and just afterwards he played a crucial role in humanitarian aid to lessen the suffering caused by war. In the London blitz he did relief work in bomb shelters and for people bombed out of their homes. When they heard that provincial cities such as Coventry, Plymouth and Southampton were being bombed, they drove through the night with masked lights to be there to help in the morning. They set up field kitchens – a skill that came in handy when he later organised the food stops on the Aldermaston marches.

In Cairo in autumn 1941 he joined the No 1 Mobile Hospital run by the Royal Army Medical Corp. He drove the generator truck to power the tented hospital. They moved backwards and forwards across the North African desert according to the military situation. He was in Benghazi in 1941 and Tripoli and Tunis in 1943. Writing home, he told his mother, Dorothy not to worry because the German bombers respected the field hospital's Red Cross pinned out on the desert and the Italian bombers missed! We can't help feeling that, if he was still able, he would be back there today trying to ameliorate the suffering.

In June 1944 he was sent to Bari in Southern Italy to work with a group of about 600 mid European Jewish refugees. He said they " were very traumatised by their experiences and situation. I was able to get tools and materials from an army 'Returned Store Depot' I had them making beds out of timber and wire, utensils out of tins etc. We got sewing machines and using old canvas made windjammers lined with old blankets. So they cheered up and gave me a splendid supper and testimonial when I left." When the British Protectorate allowed a quota of 1000 Jewish refugees to

Descendants of Alexander Christy

resettle in Palestine, Sam accompanied them on the troopship as a Welfare Officer.

In 1945 - 46 in Ortona in the Abruzzi in Italy, Sam was in charge of the programme to help the local peasants rebuild their houses destroyed in the war. He managed a fleet of 40 lorries for carrying building materials and the wood the peasants collected to trade for tiles to rebuild their roofs.

When Sam was on leave from Ortona in summer 1945, his brother Stephen asked him to come with him to London to help 2 girls move flats. Stephen was a student on George Eglington's farm whose daughter Pearl was studying at the Architectural Association in London. The rest is history. Pearl and Sam got married in November 1946. They moved into the flat at Broomfield Mill, as Sam had rejoined W and H Marriage's and Sons.

Father was for many years a keen participant in the Flour research association at St Albans and latterly the Flour Milling and Baking research Association at Chorleywood. All the research reports from Chorley wood were carefully studied and saved. In 1973 he contacted the Perry Foundation and got them to fund research at Chorleywood on "the effects of fertilizer and nitrogen treatments on wheat". The goal was to see the relationship between wheat production techniques and consumer requirements. This was very much a forerunner of today's vogue for localism and "pip to plate". He developed a system of paying farmers more for growing better quality wheat. He was not just interested in the high tech side of milling and had a close interest in the production of stoneground flour and the early days of organic production or to quote the Farmers weekly in 1974 "Muck and Magic".

He set the focus of the firm onto quality and technical excellence that has provided us with an enduring foundation for today.

Sam was a lifelong member of the Society of Friends. He was clerk to monthly meeting for many years. In the 1950's he oversaw the sale of the large old Chelmsford Meeting House in Duke Street. Then he got 3 for the price of one. The sale of the Duke Street premises financed new Meeting Houses in Billericay (?) and Brentwood (?) as well as this one. For many years he oversaw the management of the building and the maintenance of the garden. He and Pearl arranged the provision of the disabled access and toilet.

He loved swimming. He was in the Bootham School Swimming Team with Richard Branson's dad. Not many people know that. In the Dover Swimming Club he was training to swim the channel before war broke out. In the 1950's and 60's he was a very active member of Chelmsford Amateur Swimming Club. He was the Chair from 19(?) to 19(?). Many people in Chelmsford in their 50's and 60's can swim thanks to him. It only cost 4 old pence for children to swim in the large old outdoor pool in Chelmsford. Sam taught any child who turned up on a Saturday morning and any who came to the swimming club on Tuesday nights. No jostling by pushy parents to get their children into paid swimming lessons for the few. His grandchildren were impressed by Grandpa Sam at Overstrand when he was nearly 70. He swam twice between two breakwaters, got out and said "I'm as weak as a kitten and can't swim like I used to". He only gave up swimming when he got too cold in the water and couldn't warm up afterwards.

Above all Sam was a family man. Pearl and Sam were married for over 64 years and had 4 children: Peter in 1947, Caroline in 1949, George in 1951 and William in 1961. Sam and Pearl moved to Mashbury in 1948 which had a lovely garden for children to play in. Sam created a very productive vegetable garden when they moved to Windmill Pasture in 1956. He always pressed a cabbage or a cat on visitors before they left. When he moved to the barn in 2003 he carried on gardening until very recently.

All 4 children had 3 children each who loved Grandpa Sam as he was such good fun and told such interesting stories. In turn their children boasted at school about their Great Grandpa Sam.

After Pearl had her stroke in December 2007, Sam did everything he could to look after her.

In fact everything he did, he did well; everywhere he went he was loved and respected; everyone could rely on him; he left a great mark on the world; and cracked funny jokes. We will all miss him.
<https://www.justgiving.com/sdmarriage>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1928-1932.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1935 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flour Miller, with G. W. Chitty and Co Ltd. About 1936-1939 in Dover, Kent.
- He worked as a Flour Miller in the family mills and made a partner in 1939 in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1940-1945.

Sampson married **Pearl Dorothy Eglington**. They had four children: **Sampson Peter, Caroline Dorothy, George, and William Francis**.

10-Sampson Peter Marriage

10-Caroline Dorothy Marriage

10-George Marriage

10-William Francis Marriage

9-Paul Neville Marriage¹³⁰ was born on 26 Apr 1919 in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 26th April, 1919, at Broomfield Mill, near Chelmsford, Dorothy Harker (Newman), wife of Sampson P. Marriage (1895-97), a son.

Paul married someone. He had one son: **Paul Hugh**.

10-Paul Hugh Marriage

9-**Stephen Newman Marriage**^{138,139,140} was born in 1921 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 2010 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1935-1939 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Flour miller and Farmer in Chelmsford, Essex.

Stephen married **Gwenyth Mary Devereux**. They had two children: **Susan Elizabeth** and **Richard Percival**.

10-Susan Elizabeth Marriage

10-Richard Percival Marriage

9-**Honor Lucinda Marriage**³⁶ was born in 1925.

Honor married **John Reginald Holmes Chamberlain**³⁶ in 1953 in Chelmsford, Essex. John was born in 1919 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died in 1968 at age 49. They had one son: **John Richard Bowman**.

10-John Richard Bowman Chamberlain

8-**Neville Marriage**^{41,107,108,129,141,142} was born in 1881 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Jul 1949 in Bath, Somerset at age 68.

General Notes: CANADA has attracted Neville Marriage, of Chelmsford (1895- 1897), who is milling in Winnipeg, and Cyril Edmundson, of Gateshead (1898-1899), who is farming in Alberta.----- NEVILLE MARRIAGE (1895-8) writing from Disley, Lask, Canada, informs us that the pictures from Bootham decorate his bedroom. He goes on, "Mr . Rowntree will tell you I was no good except in the bird line " (Mr. Rowntree tells us nothing of the sort), "so I will tell you a little about the birds here. In the spring there are countless numbers of geese going north. They settle on the stubbles to feed and are very difficult to get near with a gun. Almost the only way to achieve success is to dig a hole in the ground and put out decoys. A piece of tin cut in the shape of a goose will bring them down to feed, and then is the time to shoot, as they don't stay long when they find that the decoys are not live geese. They fly in huge flocks of triangular shape with the apex pointing north. About the middle of October they come south again, as also do the wild turkeys which, if anything, are more unapproachable than the geese* We see ducks of all sorts and sizes, the pintail and mallard being the most common. When the farmers are ploughing in the summer they often come on the nests in the fields. I myself saw one not long ago with seven eggs in it, and the old duck sat still till the plough was only a foot away, when she ran oft pretending to have a broken wing The ploughman moved the nest on the land already ploughed, and the old bird returned to it as soon as he moved away. Then there are plenty of prairie chicken, of a light colour and about the same size as an old--country grouse. In the winter we are deserted by all except the sparrows and snowbirds and a few hawks in the timber. Several species of owls are to be seen from time to time, the best looking being a large white one, bigger than any of his kind at home. Just here we are on the plain bare prairie, with not a tree for miles, and it looks pretty bleak when the thermometer gets down to 360 below zero In the fall I drove out to Long Lake in a two-horse democrat . There was no trail for most of the way, and as there were a few new houses, the farmer who drove us mistook some of the landmarks, and we rattled over the prairie at a good pace in the hope of hitting the right trail somewhere later on. At last we reached a ravine with a few small lakes at the bottom, and knew where we were. I don' t know that I am particularly nervous, but I did not think much of the place where we decided to cross, as it was strewn with boulders of no small size and an upset seemed almost certain. I don' t fancy any sane man in England would drive down a place like that , but out here they don' t mind taking a few chances. We got safely down and up the other side, however, and then drove on to the lake. Looking down hill we saw the Arm river covered with geese, and then, after skirting the lake, we rattled down a steep hill at the foot of which stood a charming little stone house overlooking the water. Here we were warmly welcomed by the proprietor, a Yankee farmer who had bought the place a year before. After dinner we talked over various political questions affecting this country, and finally the old Yankee got on to the recent war. He maintained strongly that it was not the proper way to settle difficulties by killing one another, and insisted that some other and less barbarous method would have to be found. It seemed odd to hear a man who had probably never heard of the Society of Friends talk like that , but it made me feel that there must be more people holding Friends' views with regard to war than some people think. . . . It was an ideal spot, this, looking over the lake about a mile wide, to the opposite shore where two green-houses were conspicuous among the trees and a bare stubble field or two on the hillside above. A stern-wheel steamer came by as we looked, frightening a great flock of geese, and then we turned back and hitched up for our ride home. Driving straight across the prairie we passed three wolves, separately, each standing up on a hill and looking like a statue. . . . I missed Old Scholars badly, but I shall get to York again at Whitsuntide one of these days. You may be sure that when a man has been four years in succession, he doesn't care to miss it. I'm sorry I can' t send any photos, but I'm too far from 'the madding crowd's ignoble strife,' as Mr. Brayshaw would say--"

Marriage.— On 31st July, 1949, at Bath, Neville Marriage (1895-98), aged 67 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1895-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Canada.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Miller in 1904-1905 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- He had a residence in 1906 in Las Palmas, Canary Islands.
- He worked as a Farmer from 1907 in Heronslade, Warminster, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Chairman Warminster Farmers Union in 1934.
- He worked as a member of Warminster Urban District Council.
- He worked as a Chairman of Water and Lighting Committees.

Neville married **Mary Florence Bazley**^{41,129,141} on 28 Apr 1910 in Warminster, Wiltshire. They had one son: **Philip Neville**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-BAZLEY.-On the 28th April, 1910, at Warminster , Neville Marriage (1895-8), of Warminster , to Mary Florence Bazley, of Towbridge and Warminster .

9-**Philip Neville Marriage**¹²⁹ was born on 27 Apr 1917 in Boreham Mills, Warminster, Wiltshire and died on 5 May 1918 in Boreham Mill, Chelmsford, Essex at age 1.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.— On the 27th April, 1917, at Boreham Mills, Warminster, Mary F. .(Bazley), wife of Neville Marriage (1895-8), a son.

7-**Philip Marriage**^{41,121} was born in 1843 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 31 Mar 1901 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer and Miller in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Andrew Marriage**^{41,143} was born in 1845 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 21 Aug 1914 in Southend, Essex at age 69, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1861 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Bellfounder.
- He resided at Widford Lodge in Chelmsford, Essex.

Andrew married **Edith Warner**^{41,144} on 17 Sep 1879. Edith died on 23 Sep 1911 in Southend-on-Sea and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had seven children: **Olive Geraldine, Edith Mildred, Robert Warner, Gertrude Mary, Andrew Warner, Amy Francesca, and Elizabeth Greenwood**.

8-**Olive Geraldine Marriage** was born in 1881 and died in 1957 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 76.

Olive married **Percy William Seward** in 1909. Percy was born in 1866 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1941 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75. They had one daughter: **Mary Olivia**.

9-**Mary Olivia Seward** was born in 1911 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1913 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire at age 2.

8-**Edith Mildred Marriage** was born in 1884 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Robert Warner Marriage** was born in 1887 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bell Founder in London.
- He resided at 51 Earls Cort Square in London.

8-**Gertrude Mary Marriage** was born in 1888 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Andrew Warner Marriage** was born on 22 Mar 1888, died on 28 Aug 1915 in Boulogne, Pas de Calais, France at age 27, and was buried in Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France. The cause of his death was from wounds in action at Ypres.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felsted School in 1898-1902 in Felsted, Essex.
- He was educated at Uppingham in Uppingham, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Director of Bell Foundry.
- He resided at 51 Earls Court Square in London.
- He worked as a Rifleman of the 1st/9th Battalion London Regiment, Queen Victoria's Rifles.

8-**Amy Francesca Marriage** was born in 1890 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Elizabeth Greenwood Marriage** was born in 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Lawrence Marriage**^{41,93,114,145} was born on 4 Sep 1846 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 7 May 1907 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex at age 60.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 7th May, 1907, at Fingrith Hall , near Ingatestone, Lawrence Marriage (1857-62), aged 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1857-1862 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as an Alderman, Essex County Council.
- He worked as a Chairman of Ongar District Board of Guardians.
- He worked as a Chairman of Blackmore County School Managers.
- He worked as a Chairman of Education Authority.
- He worked as a Manager of Schools in Blackmore in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex.

Lawrence married **Anna Marriage**,^{41,114} daughter of **Joseph Gray Marriage**^{2,6,63} and **Rachel Holmes**,^{2,6,63} on 9 May 1872. Anna was born on 26 May 1845, died on 13 Aug 1922 at age 77, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had nine children: **Rachel Sophia, Lawrence, Ruth, William, Edmund, Anna Hilda, Isabella, Joseph, and Sophia.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Rachel Sophia Marriage**¹¹⁴ was born on 22 Jan 1875 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 25 Oct 1963 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Rachel married **Joseph Heffield Rosling**, son of **Edward Rosling**^{34,114} and **Mary Ann Robinson**, in 1905. Joseph was born on 11 Jan 1874 and died on 28 Feb 1960 at age 86. They had one son: **Peter Peregrine.**

9-**Peter Peregrine Rosling** was born on 17 Mar 1912 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 25 Jul 1988 at age 76.

8-**Lawrence Marriage**^{41,145,146} was born on 27 Jan 1876 in Ingatestone, Essex and died on 7 Mar 1902 in Fingrith Hall, Ingatestone, Essex at age 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1891 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Ruth Marriage** was born on 27 Sep 1877 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 1 Jun 1959 at age 81.

8-**William Marriage** was born on 31 Oct 1879 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 28 Nov 1934 at age 55.

William married **Eliza Metcalf Watson**. They had one daughter: **Joan Elizabeth**.

9-**Joan Elizabeth Marriage** was born on 6 Nov 1912 in Malling, Kent and died on 3 Mar 1915 at age 2.

8-**Edmund Marriage** was born on 19 May 1881 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 24 Jun 1932 at age 51.

Edmund married **Fanny Nairn Bazley**. They had four children: **Edmund Bazley**, **Anna Gillian**, **Fanny Margaret**, and **Monica Mary**.

9-**Edmund Bazley Marriage**

9-**Anna Gillian Marriage**

9-**Fanny Margaret Marriage**

9-**Monica Mary Marriage**

8-**Anna Hilda Marriage** was born on 20 Sep 1882 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 19 Oct 1968 at age 86.

Anna married **Claude Hamilton Roe**.

8-**Isabella Marriage** was born on 14 May 1884 in Blackmore, Ongar, Essex and died on 23 Feb 1952 at age 67.

8-**Joseph Marriage**^{39,41,111} was born on 17 Feb 1887 in Ingateston, Essex and died on 2 Jan 1929 at age 41.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Southend on Sea, Essex.

Joseph married **Frances Maud Hutley**. They had four children: **Audrey Maud**, **Joseph Brian**, **Kathleen Rachel**, and **Lawrence Hutley**.

9-**Audrey Maud Marriage**³⁹ was born on 10 Sep 1916 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 10th September, at Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex, Frances Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-**Joseph Brian Marriage**

9-**Kathleen Rachel Marriage**¹⁴⁷ was born on 27 Apr 1918 in Lambourne Hall , Rochford, Essex and died in Nov 1996 in Southend on Sea, Essex at age 78.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 27th April, 1918, at Lambourne Hall , near Rochford, Maud (Hutley), wife of Joseph Marriage (1901-3), a daughter .

9-**Lawrence Hutley Marriage**

8-**Sophia Marriage**

7-**Sophia Marriage**^{41,148} was born on 10 Apr 1848 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 8 Sep 1895 at age 47.

Sophia married **Edward Wilson Crosfield**,^{32,33,41,125,148} son of **Henry Crosfield**^{26,27,33,125,149} and **Elizabeth Wilson**,^{26,33,149,150} on 11 Aug 1869. Edward was born on 14 Sep 1845 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 10 Nov 1882 in Liverpool at age 37. They had five children: **Beatrice**, **Katherine**, **Mabel**, **George Henry**, and **Monica**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Grocer in Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: Registration of Birth, 15 Sep 1845, West Derby, Liverpool.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1855-1862 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Beatrice Crosfield** was born in 1871.

8-**Katherine Crosfield** was born in 1873.

8-**Mabel Crosfield**³² was born in 1875.

Mabel married **Maj. Gen. Francis Adrian Wilson**,³² son of **Maj. Gen. Sir Charles William Wilson**, in 1903 in Guildford, Surrey. Francis was born on 12 Oct 1874 and died on 6 May 1954 at age 79. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and (**No Given Name**).

General Notes: WILSON, Major-General Francis Adrian
CB 1927; CMG 1917; DSO 1900

Born 12 Oct. 1874; s of late Gen. Sir C. W. Wilson; m 1903, Mabel, d of Edward Wilson Crosfield; one s one d ; died 6 May 1954

Officier Légion d'Honneur

CAREER Entered RA 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served South Africa, 1899– 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, DSO); European War, 1914– 19 (despatches five times, wounded, Bt Lt-Col, Bt Col, CMG); Brig. RA Eastern Command, 1925– 29; Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office, 1929– 33; retired pay, 1933; Col Comdt RA, 1940– 44

ADDRESS The Beeches, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CB CMG DSO Officier Légion d'Honneur.
- He worked as an Inspector of the Royal Artillery, War Office.
- He worked as a Chief of the General Staff - Australia.
- He worked as a Colonel Commandant, the Royal Artillery.

9-**Wilson**

9-**Wilson**

8-**George Henry Crosfield** was born in 1878.

8-**Monica Crosfield** was born in 1879.

7-**Edmund Marriage**⁴¹ was born in 1849 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 26 Mar 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 30, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1865 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in Broomfield Mill, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**William Marriage**

7-**Albert Christy Marriage**^{37,41} was born on 22 Nov 1850 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 4 Jan 1926 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On January 4th, at Petersfield, Albert Christy Marriage (1863-7), aged 75 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1867 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire.

Albert married **Alice Burt**,⁴¹ daughter of **Edward Burt**^{2,41,151} and **Ann Wright**,² on 13 Sep 1877. Alice was born on 15 Nov 1851 in Welbourn, Lincolnshire and died on 8 May 1927 at age 75. They had five children: **Christine, Lucy Eleanor, Albert William, Ralph Christy**, and **Edward Burt**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1865-Dec 1867 in York, Yorkshire.

8-Christine Marriage was born in 1879 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 22 Apr 1903 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 24.

Christine married **Percy William Seward** on 3 May 1902 in Petersfield, Hampshire. Percy was born in 1866 in Buriton, Petersfield, Hampshire and died in 1941 in Petersfield, Hampshire at age 75.

8-Lucy Eleanor Marriage was born in 1881 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.

Lucy married **John Frank Holdsworth**.

8-Albert William Marriage^{39,41,97} was born on 6 Apr 1883 in Ingateston, Essex, died on 27 Feb 1949 at age 65, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1899 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Dalton Hall in 1899-1901 in Manchester.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner and Manufacturer in 1902-1931.
- He worked as a Farmer, Oak Tree Farm after 1931 in Kelsall, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

Albert married **Gwendoline Pickard**,^{39,41,97} daughter of **Edgar Pickard**^{2,41,152} and **Margaret Wallis**,^{2,41} on 24 Feb 1915 in FMH Kettering. Gwendoline was born on 17 May 1891 in Didsbury, Manchester, died on 21 Dec 1973 at age 82, and was buried in FBG Leiston Cum Sizewell, Suffolk. They had two children: **Margaret Alice** and **Robert Wallis**.

Marriage Notes: MARRIAGE-PICKARD.-On the 24th February, 1915, at Kettering, Albert William Marriage (1897-9), of Buriton, to Gwendoline Pickard, of Newton, near Kettering.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in May 1905-Dec 1908 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Margaret Alice Marriage³⁹ was born on 13 Feb 1916.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On the 13th February, 1916, Gwendoline (Pickard), wife of Albert William Marriage (1897-9), a daughter, who was named Margaret Alice.

9-Robert Wallis Marriage^{41,97,153,154} was born on 21 Jul 1918 in Withnell, Chorley, Lancashire.

General Notes: MARRIAGE.-On 21st July, 1918, at Withnell, Chorley, Gwendoline (Pickard), wife of Albert W. Marriage (1897-9), a son who was named Robert Wallis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1927-1929 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Stramongate School in 1929-1932 in Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1935 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at Oak Tree Farm in 1935 in Kelsall, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

Robert married **Hazel M. Dawe**. They had one daughter: **Veronica Christine**.

10-Veronica Christine Marriage

8-Ralph Christy Marriage was born in 1887.

Ralph married **Kathleen Emily Marshall**.

8-Lieut. Edward Burt Marriage^{41,97} was born on 4 Jun 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1978 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 87.

General Notes: EDWARD B. MARRIAGE (1906-09) wrote from the Balkans just before our advance began. His present O.C. is an old Bootham boy, Captain J. E. Davies. Marriage regards him as very old, because he was at Bootham at the same time as Arnold Rowntree ! *Bootham magazine - December 1918*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Inns of Court Officer Training Corps in 1915.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Army Service Corps in 1916-1919 in Salonika, Greece.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Messrs Tinsley and Son in Hampshire.

Edward married **Marjorie Stoddart**.

7-David Marriage⁴¹ was born in 1852 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1917 at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1865-1868 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner, Withnell Mill in Withnell, Chorley, Lancashire.
- He was awarded with JP.
- He resided at Widford Lodge before 1917 in Chelmsford, Essex.

David married **Mary Heaward Sidebottom**, daughter of **Ralph Sidebottom** and **Mary Heaward**, on 13 Dec 1881 in Kenilworth, Warwickshire. Mary was born in 1852 in Hollingworth, Cheshire and died on 22 Oct 1925 at age 73. They had three children: **Mary Pauline**, **Phyllis Mary Noel**, and **Joyce Mary**.

8-Mary Pauline Marriage

Mary married **Gerald Hewlett**.

8-Phyllis Mary Noel Marriage

Phyllis married **John Stanning** in 1917. John died on 19 May 1929 in Kenya.

8-Joyce Mary Marriage

Joyce married **John Francis Sartorius Winnington**.

7-Fanny Maria Marriage was born in 1854, died on 14 Oct 1936 at age 82, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

6-Robert Christy^{1,27,151} was born on 13 Feb 1819 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 1 Feb 1888 in Chignal, Chelmsford, Essex at age 68.

Robert married **Mary Anne Williams**,²⁷ daughter of **John Williams**⁴¹ and **Hannah Cooke**,⁴¹ Mary was born in 1834 in Dudley, Staffordshire and died on 4 Mar 1882 in Chignal, Chelmsford, Essex at age

Descendants of Alexander Christy

48. They had six children: **Robert Miller, Cuthbert, Gerald, Duncan Frederick, Theodore,** and **Eva.**

7-**Robert Miller Christy**^{41,155} was born in 1862 in Chignal St. James, Essex and died in 1928 in Middlesex Hospital at age 66.

General Notes: Mr. Robert Miller Christy, F.L.S., of Chignal, St. James, Essex, who died recently in the Middlesex Hospital after a serious operation, was an authority on Essex archæology and on many out-of-the-way subjects of interest to collectors and connoisseurs. As a member of the Council of the Essex Archæological Society he superintended, in 1927, the excavation of the Roman temple foundations discovered at Harlow, Essex. He was author of a "Handbook of Essex" (1887), "Trade Signs of Essex" (1887), "Birds of Essex", (1890), and numerous minor publications.

R. Miller Christy, F.L.S.

Early in Lawrence Street days the father of two boys from Leeds wrote most gratefully to John Ford because he had cured them of their instinctive delight in mischief. By his wonderful genius John Ford, discovering their bent for natural history, had diverted their super-exuberance into this path. One of them, Tuffen West, early and long made his mark in that field. Not otherwise was the case, in the year that saw the passing of John Ford, with a small Essex boy, Bob Christy, who found that time was too precious to spare for "columns" instead of being devoted to the beloved Natural History Room. Coming to Bootham in 1874, and staying until 1877, our Society reports chronicle his activities and services to the School. Most valued ever since are his MS. lists of birds seen on the School premises and the York molluscs. He retained his interest when an Old Scholar, above all by organising prizes for Natural History essays. By developing this into the Inter-School Diaries Competition for Friends' Schools, he widened the field for a work so valued that it has now been carried on for over 40 years. From him, too, when still at school, came the name of, and valued aid in starting, that most successful of our schools periodicals, The Natural History Journal. In 1880, when only 19, his organising capacity led to his selection to go out for James Hack Tuke's emigration committee after the famine to settle Irish peasants in Manitoba. This involved him in journeys of nearly 24,000 miles. But his life work was mainly consecrated to his beloved home county, Essex, a fact plainly shown by the lists of his publications, running far into the second hundred. They consist of papers to local and British societies, especially the Linnean (of which he was a member), contributions to the Dictionary of National Biography, the Victoria History of Essex and numerous standard works of reference. His latest was a historical catalogue of tinder boxes and other fire-lighting appliances in the unique museum at Bryant and May's works. Of this he became curator and enriched it from his own collection. He was possibly the foremost archaeologist in Essex as well as a leader in many branches of Natural History. He was a high authority on the British species of the primrose family. My latest intercourse with him was in this field, corroborating by fresh localities his views on the strange fringe of red primroses margining the outer borders of the domain of *Primula acanthis*, the common primrose, and introducing him to the "lady-ring" found at times in Somerset cowslip fields. He was a lovable and inspiring man, spending himself without stint and never abating enthusiasm to attain the utmost accuracy in any investigation upon which he entered. Well may the Journal of Botany write that: "Miller Christy led a very busy, active and useful life. . . It is given to few to write with such acuteness and intelligence on so many varied subjects, and he will be much missed by his numerous friends." J. E. C.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1877 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Naturalist and Archaeologist.
- His obituary was published in The Times on 1 Feb 1928.

7-**Dr. Cuthbert Christy**¹⁵⁶ was born in 1863 in Chignal St. James, Essex and died on 29 May 1932 in Belgian Congo. at age 69.

General Notes: Cuthbert Christy was born in 1863 and qualified in medicine at the University of Edinburgh. In the early 1890s he travelled to South America and the West Indies. From 1898 to 1900 Christy was senior medical officer to the Second Battalion, West African Field Force in northern Nigeria, after which he served for a brief time in India. Christy was a member of the first Royal Society Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission in 1902, and then worked upon two other expeditions researching the disease organised by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and the Sudanese Government. From 1903 to 1910, he travelled widely in Ceylon, East Africa, Uganda, southern Nigeria, the Gold Coast and the Cameroons. Between 1911 and 1914, Christy worked for the Belgian government, investigating sleeping sickness and rubber cultivation in the Congo, and collecting zoological specimens for the Museum of the Belgian Congo.

During 1915-1916, Christy mapped the Nile-Congo boundary for the Sudanese Government, and then served in East Africa and Mesopotamia as an army medical officer. Between 1920 and 1923 he explored the Bahr-el-Ghazal River. From 1925 to 1928, Christy led a zoological expedition to Lakes Tanganyika and Nyasa, collecting specimens on behalf of the British Museum. In 1930, he chaired the Commission set up by the League of Nations to enquire into slavery and forced labour in Liberia. Christy died on 29 May 1932, after being gored by a buffalo while on a zoological investigation in the Belgian Congo.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician and Field Naturalist.

7-**Gerald Christy**^{41,109,157,158} was born in 1865 in Chignal St. James, Essex and died on 24 Feb 1944 at age 79.

General Notes: Is this the same Gerald Christy, who ran the The Lecture Agency, Ltd. from Outer Temple, The Strand, London and who organised tours for some of the principal public speakers of the early

Descendants of Alexander Christy

20th century..... such as Scott, Shackleton, Winston Churchill etc. etc. ?? Christy.-On 24th February, Gerald Christy (1878-80), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1878-1880 in York, Yorkshire.

Gerald married **Katherine Matthews**. They had two children: **Hector** and **Naomi**.

8-**Hector Christy**⁴¹ was born in 1909 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**Lt. Col. Naomi Christy**¹⁵⁷ was born on 28 Oct 1911 in Chignal St. James, Essex, died in Feb 2001 in Surrey at age 89, and was buried on 16 Mar 2001.

General Notes: CHRISTY.-On the 28th October, 1911, at Chignall St. James, Chelmsford, Katherine, the wife of Gerald Christy (1878- 80), a daughter .

We saw Naomi off in some style last Friday (that is, the funeral service). Gliding people there included:

Chris and David Simpson (Chris is an ex-Chairman of the BGA, David is his son) Barry Rolfe (Barry is current BGA Secretary) Fred Marsh (Fred is an ex-Chairman of the Royal Aero Club, the UK NAC) Ann Welch (no explanation really required, but a founder of the Surrey Club in 1938, ex-BGA Vice Chairman, and still active) Dick Stratton (ex Chief Technical Officer of the BGA) Al and Clare Farmer (Air Force friends from Bicester) Lemmy Tanner (Friend from BGA and Germany days). Stella and myself (Friends from way back, BGA and military service, representing Max Bishop, the Secretary General of the Fédération Aéronautique Internationale).

And of course Army people both male and female who had served with, or knew her.

The church service was well taken by a lady minister who was an ex-WRAC (Womens Royal Army Corps) and had served in one of Naomi's previous British Army appointments. An impressive eulogy was given by a WRAC Lt Colonel. Naomi had been a great sportswoman before WW2 in riding, tennis and squash, playing and riding in the USA and Europe before she joined the Army when WW2 broke out.

Some of us had last seen Naomi when Gillian Wills (Justin's Wife) brought her to a Lasham competition about three years ago. She had been taken soaring and had been anxious that the matron of her nursing home should be told that she was going to be late on parade!

After the service there was a reception at Government House, a British Army staff mess (officer's club) near the Queen's Hotel which is close to the ex-IAM site at Farnborough (the site of the international air display).

My own remembrance of Naomi is not only as a dedicated glider pilot who once held the Irish Altitude record and was a BGA official, but as being as "pleased as Punch" (if that is an acceptable phrase nowadays, one has to be so careful) to be sitting in a tow aircraft with a throttle in one hand and a stick in the other. Not usual for a senior female British Army Officer!

God speed, Naomi, we will all join you in "the great thermal in the sky" sometime, and no doubt have a great discussion of this and that. Even the lovely lady minister who took the funeral service agreed that this was possible when I put the proposition to her over a glass of "this and that" provided kindly by the British Army who, I am glad to say, look after their own in appropriate style

Ian Strachan

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an officer of the British Army, (WRAC).
- She worked as a Development Officer for the British Gliding Association.
- She worked as a Director of Sloane Residents Ltd and LHA London Ltd.
- She had a residence in Flat 1, 36 Sloane Court West, London.

7-**Duncan Frederick Christy**^{41,159} was born in 1866 in Chignal St. James, Essex and died on 20 Nov 1938 at age 72.

General Notes: Christy.-On 20th November, 1938, Duncan Frederick Christy (1881-82), aged 72 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Motor engineer.

7-**Theodore Christy**^{41,69,160} was born in 1868 in Chignal St. James, Essex and died in 1941 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 73.

General Notes: Theodore, was master of the hounds and quite a countryman playboy. He became a local hero for riding in the Grand National. His Godmother was Florence Nightingale who was a family friend, presumably through Dr. Cuthbert's interest in tropical diseases.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

He sued the Essex Chronicle for publishing his obituary prematurely. He heard of his death when the ticket collector at Chelmsford Station said 'Stiffs normally come up in the lift!'

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master of the Essex Farmers' Staghounds.
- He worked as a Farmer in Chignal St. James, Essex.

7-**Eva Christy** was born in 1870.

6-**Charlotte Christy** was born on 21 May 1821 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

6-**David Christy**^{1,35,114,161} was born on 22 Jul 1823 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 18 Mar 1908 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Patching Hall in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He was a Quaker.

David married **Jane Marriage**,^{1,35,114} daughter of **Henry Marriage**^{1,2,57,71} and **Susannah Smith**,⁷¹ on 2 May 1855. Jane was born in 1832 and died on 24 Jul 1906 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 74. They had 11 children: **Mary Jane, David, Susannah, Edith, Edward Henry, Richenda, Ernest, Charles Albert, Charlotte, Ethel Amy**, and **Grace**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

7-**Mary Jane Christy** was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1871-Jun 1873 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**David Christy**^{41,69} was born in 1857 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 Nov 1935 at age 78.

General Notes: CHRISTY.-On November 3rd, at Broomfield, Chelmsford, David Christy (1870-3), aged 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1870-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.
- He resided at Millers Croft in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

David married **Mabel H. Hills**,⁴¹ daughter of **Henry Francis Hills** and **Mary Ann Barritt**, on 6 Apr 1893. Mabel was born in 1868 in Earls Colne, Essex and died in 1947 at age 79. They had two children: **David** and **Thomas Hills**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

8-**David Christy** was born in 1894 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex.

David married **Edith Sylvia Marsh**, daughter of **Charles Henry Marsh** and **Edith Marion Hills**, on 12 Oct 1922. Edith was born on 14 Jul 1890 in Surbiton, Surrey and died in 1986 at age 96.

8-**2nd Lieutenant Thomas Hills Christy** was born in 1898 in Margaretting Hall, Ingatestone, Essex, died on 12 Apr 1918 in Hangard, Somme, France at age 20, and was buried in Pozieres Memorial, Ovillers-La Boisselle, France.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Essex Yeomanry.

7-**Susannah Christy** was born in 1859 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1873-Dec 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Edith Christy** was born in 1860 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1874-Jun 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Edward Henry Christy**^{41,162} was born in 1862 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 10 Jun 1938 in Greenways, Ingatestone, Essex at age 76.

General Notes: Christy.-On 10th June, Edward Henry Christy (1873-6), aged 77 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1873-1876 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Beacons, Ingatestone, Essex.
- He worked as a Director of Gingell, Son & Fiskett Ltd. In Whitechapel, London.

Edward married **Jessie Elinor Jones**⁴¹ in 1895. Jessie was born in 1871 and died in 1939 at age 68. They had one daughter: **Stella**.

8-**Stella Christy** was born on 17 Apr 1898 in Forest Gate, London and died in 1987 at age 89.

Stella married **Richard Edward Finch** in 1924 in Chelmsford, Essex. Richard was born on 4 Jan 1895 and died in 1979 at age 84.

7-**Richenda Christy** was born in 1864 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1877-Jun 1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in Stanford Rivers Hall, Ongar, Essex.
- She worked as a Secretary of the Chelmsford branch of the NUWSS.
- She had a residence in Orchards, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Ernest Christy** was born in 1866 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Charles Albert Christy**²³ was born in 1867 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 21 Aug 1898 in Patching Hall, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 31.

7-**Charlotte Christy** was born in 1869 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1883-Dec 1885 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Ethel Amy Christy** was born in 1874 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Grace Christy**¹¹⁴ was born on 17 May 1876 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Dec 1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

6-**Caroline Christy**¹⁶³ was born on 8 Feb 1825 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 15 Jan 1912 in Southend-on-Sea, Essex at age 86, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

Caroline married **Henry Marriage**,^{1,2,57,71} son of **William Marriage**^{2,62,82} and **Mary Hutchinson**,^{2,62,82} on 22 Sep 1858. Henry was born on 17 Aug 1807 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex, died on 24 Jul 1872 in Ayletts, Broomfield, Essex at age 64, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had three children: **Jacob**, **Rosa**, and **Alice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Jacob Marriage**⁶⁹ died about 1918.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller.
- He had a residence in Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex.

Jacob married **Sarah Hanson**. They had two children: **Leslie Hanson** and **Muriel Hanson**.

8-**Maj. Leslie Hanson Marriage** was born on 15 Jul 1892 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 2 May 1935 at age 42.

General Notes: Born at Chelmsford, 15th July, 1892, son of Jacob Marriage.

2nd Lieut., 20th September, 1911 ; Lieut., 2nd September, 1914; Capt., 1st January, 1917 ; retired, with rank of Major. 25th September 1922.

Went to the front with the 2nd Battn., and was wounded near Ypres on 29th October 1914 (bronze star and clasp). Served with the Motor Machine Gun Corps from 10th August, 1915, in France, and was wounded (shell shock) in March, 1916. Commanded a Cadet battalion at home from November, 1916, till appointed to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force in November, 1917, and was at the crossing of the River Auja with the 52nd Division in December, and in the fighting on the Sinjil ridge, and at Burj Badavile with the 74th Division in March, 1918. Appointed 2nd in command of the 74th Battalion M.G.C., 74th Division, in April, and moved with it to France the same month, taking part in the battle of the Somme from Albert to the Hindenburg line, in September, 1918, including the capture of Lille and Tournai in October and November.

Promoted acting Lieut.-Col. of the battalion in December, 1918. Volunteered for service in North Russia, for which he sailed in May, 1919, and took part in the various actions on the Dvina river and railway sector with the 8th Battn. Machine Gun Corps up to the end of the campaign (Military Cross, silver and bronze medals). Served in Ireland during the rebellion.

LESLIE HANSON MARRIAGE, Deceased.Pursuant to) the Trustee Act, 1925.

ALL persons having any claim against the estate of Leslie Hanson Marriage, late of 69, Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, formerly of 100A, Gloucester Road, both in the county of Middlesex, Esquire (who died on the 2nd day of May, 1935, and whose Will was proved in the Principal Probate Registry on the 14th day of June, 1935, by John Brenchley Rosher, Muriel Hanson Marriage and Arthur Francis Procter, the executors therein named), axe hereby required to send particulars thereof to the undersigned,

the Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 7th day of September. 1935, after which date the executors will proceed to distribute the said estate, having regard only to the claims then notified.— Dated this 28th day of June, 1935. RASHLEIGH, TURNER, MANN and ROSHER, 63, Liruuln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2, Solicitors for the said Executors.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He was educated at Marlborough.
- He was educated at Sandhurst.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He had a residence in 69, Courtfield Gardens, Kensington, London.

Leslie married **May Helen Smither**.

8-Muriel Hanson Marriage

7-**Rosa Marriage**⁴¹ was born in 1862 and died on 27 Aug 1939 in Colchester, Essex at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1876-Sep 1877 in York, Yorkshire.

Rosa married **Frederick William Neild**,⁴¹ son of **William Neild**⁷ and **Caroline Burgess**,⁷ on 11 Aug 1888 in FMH Chelmsford. Frederick was born in 1851 in Warrington, Cheshire and died on 25 Mar 1908 in Broomfield House, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 57. They had two children: **Elsie Marjorie Caroline** and **William Cecil**.

General Notes: NEILD.— On the 26th March, 1908, at Broomfield House, Chelmsford, Frederick William Neild (1864-7), aged 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1867 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer in his father's business.

8-**Elsie Marjorie Caroline Neild**⁴¹ was born in 1889 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Elsie married **David C. Hasler**.

8-**Capt. William Cecil Neild**⁴¹ was born on 17 Jan 1891 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1979 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex at age 88.

General Notes: T./Capt. William Cecil Neild, M.C., Essex For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the situation was obscure and dangerous this officer made a reconnaissance under heavy fire, bringing back accurate information. Two days later he made another valuable reconnaissance under difficult conditions, and on his return joined in a local counter-attack, when he was severely wounded. (M.C. gazetted 26th April, 1917.)

William married **Lorna Gracey**, daughter of **Lieut. Col. Thomas Gracey** and **Agnes**. They had one son: **Robert W.**

9-Robert W. Neild

7-**Alice Marriage**^{41,93} was born in 1867 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in 1958 at age 91.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1883-Dec 1884 in York, Yorkshire.

Alice married **Richard Allen**.

Alice next married **Archibald Rosling**,^{41,93} son of **Edward Rosling**^{34,114} and **Mary Ann Robinson**, on 24 May 1893 in Chelmsford, Essex. Archibald was born on 27 Jan 1869 in Droxford, Hampshire and died on 7 Mar 1947 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 78. They had two children: **John Archibald** and **Hope**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Chelmsford, Essex.

8-**John Archibald Rosling**⁴¹ was born on 8 Mar 1894 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 11 Sep 1941 in Braintree, Essex at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSM.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

John married **Alice Winifred Hodgkins**.

8-Hope Rosling^{41,93} was born on 6 Jun 1907 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Dec 1993 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 86.

General Notes: ROSLING. - On the 6th June, 1907, at Chelmsford, Alice, wife of Archibald Rosling (1881-83), a daughter, who was named Hope.

6-Ellen Jane Christy^{1,24} was born on 25 Feb 1827 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 19 Dec 1875 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 48.

6-Fell Christy^{1,2,28,34,38} was born on 5 Aug 1835 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 6 Oct 1918 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 83.

General Notes: The evolution of milling, particularly in the context of those who were long established in the trade as engineer millwrights, or millers on their own account, is that the time came, when there was a transition to new, more efficient and faster processes. Fell Christy established his reputation as a millwright but secured it in the adoption of new technology, principally the rights to use American equipment such as the Carter "Disintegrator", which was claimed to reduce to powder, anything at all.

Christy, Fell (1835-1918), brickmaker, milling engineer, was born at Broomfield, near Chelmsford, 5 August 1835, son of James Christy (1787-1874), farmer, and Charlotte Christy (born Fell). He married, perhaps in 1860 (not according to Friends' usages) Esther Coleman. There were four sons and five daughters. He had been a brickmaker, but in the mid-1860s he established the firm of Christy & Norris, milling engineers. He died at Chelmsford 6 October 1918.

Edward H. Milligan. British Quakers in Commerce and Industry - 1775-1920.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Brickmaker in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Milling engineer - Millwright and Agricultural engineer in Broomfield Road Iron Works, Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Partner with James Alfred Norris (1852-1923) as Christy & Norris, engineers in 1880 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Fell married **Esther Coleman**^{2,28,34} on 1 Mar 1859. Esther was born in 1836 in Wickham Market, Suffolk and died on 10 Dec 1914 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 78. They had nine children: **John Fell, Constance Mary, Esther Charlotte, Frank, Leonard Fell, Florence, Margaret Fell, Caroline, and William Coleman**.

7-John Fell Christy²⁸ was born in 1861 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 3 May 1875 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 14.

General Notes: John Fell Christy, 14 3 5 mo. 1875
Chelmsford. The eldest child of Fell and Esther Christy.

This dear child always found so much pleasure and encouragement from reading in the Annual Monitor, that it is thought a few particulars of his short life may be interesting to some of his own age ; and that they may be strengthened and stimulated by reading of his love to his Heavenly Father, and of his constant endeavours to walk in His fear.

Johnnie was always loving and dutiful to his parents, very thoughtful in trying to please others, and fearful of grieving any one. From a very early age, he possessed a great and constant faith in his Heavenly Father's protecting care. He believed fully in the efficacy and power of prayer ; and whenever any little difficulty arose either in work or playtime, his habit was to take the matter to God, and cheerfully rely on His answer. As an instance of this, - in his seventh year he attended a day school, and some rude boys often teased him on his way by throwing stones, and using vulgar expressions. He was so grieved, that he made it a subject of prayer that they might not do so again ; and on his return that evening he told his mother, that he was quite sure God answered prayer, for there were none of those rude boys about that day. At another time, when his father had just left home for Ireland, he saw his mother much depressed ; and coming to her said, "Dear mamma! don't grieve; I am quite sure papa will be brought back to us again, because I have asked God to bring him ; so you need not think anything more about it, for he is sure to come home safely." Many other instances could be brought forward, to show that he habitually made mention of his need to his Father in heaven.

And he always acquiesced in the answer which he believed he received, even if it were not in the exact way he asked for; feeling assured that the will of God was best for him, - and any concerns he was interested in, even such small things as the difficulties of a hard lesson or sum, were not thought too insignificant to ask for help to over- come. But it must not be supposed that the dear child had no sense of sin, or struggles to maintain the right path ; for he often expressed his sorrow, that when he would do good, evil was present with him. When twelve years old, Johnnie was sent to Croydon School with two of his sisters, and it was very touching to notice how thoughtful and kind he was to them. His teachers and companions were soon conscious that his endeavours to live rightly possessed a decided influence over many of them; and he became greatly endeared to those who came in his way. His serious talks with some of his schoolfellows have been mentioned by them since his death, as having had a great effect upon them. One of the boys speaks especially of the last conversation he had with John, when he said, " I feel sure I am going to die, and I feel so naughty;" - and then they talked it over, as they were in the habit of doing, after which they prayed and went to sleep.

Very often Johnnie used to ask his friend, if he had noticed his doing anything during the day that was not right ; and if so, they talked it over, and he was careful not to do it again.

John Fell Christy had been at Croydon two years, when the death of one of the teachers, Louisa Cruikshank, (whose good influence had been much felt in the school) took place after a short illness. At her funeral, Ann F, Fowler spoke particularly to the children ; telling them to ask themselves the question, whether they were prepared to go if they were called next ; and that night John told one of his schoolfellows, that he felt as though he should be the next.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

A few days after, having been attacked by fever, it was thought best to send him home at once, which was a great relief to him. The next morning, when his mamma went into his room, he said, " Oh, mamma ; how good God is ! for we could not have one thing without His goodness, not even to be brought home as I have been ; - and especially in giving me such nice, kind parents." His mother replied, " Yes dear, and most of all, He gave His own dear Son to die for us, and that is more than all." He answered, "Yes, mamma dear! He did." Johnnie then said, " Wasn't Louisa Cruickshank's death very sudden ? She was only ill a fortnight ; - we were all so sorry." His mother replied, "I have no doubt, dear, that it was in God's own wise ordering for the good of those who were left;" when he answered, " Yes, I am sure of that, mamma ; for it has made me very thoughtful. We had such a nice meeting at her funeral. A friend said, ' We cannot tell who may be the next ; ' and I thought I should, mamma." The next day his mother had been reading to him, when after lying still awhile, he sweetly looked up and said, " Jesus has crossed out all my sins, mamma, I am sure of it - every one - but the worst is, I add more so soon ; - but I go to Him daily and nightly, and He crosses them all out. I can see Him cross them all out, mamma." Another day when kissing his mother he said, " You are such a dear mamma." She replied, " Yes, dear, but Jesus is better ;" when he brightly answered, " Yes, ten times !"

After telling the nurse one day that if he got well he was going to Walton, she said to him, " I think, dear, you are going to heaven; - because you know you don't get much better." Dear Johnnie cheerfully replied, " I hope so, nurse ; - and I hope papa and mamma, and my brothers and sisters, and all my friends and relations, and all, and all may come too."

One afternoon Johnnie said, " I think I am a little better to-day : " but raising his eyes he continued, " Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven." At night he said, " Now I should like to settle to bed very early. Please nurse, put the light down, - and mamma, lie down on the sofa." Then as if thinking himself alone, and as was his usual practice, he folded his hands, and offered an earnest prayer ; asking Jesus to cross out all the sins he had committed since he asked Him last, and much more that could not be understood ; although it could be heard that he was praying for his parents, and brothers and sisters. His resignation and thankfulness during his illness were extreme. He was constantly fearful of grieving his Heavenly Father, and was only sorry to give (as he thought) so much trouble to others ; asking to be told if he ever omitted to say u please " or " thank you," which however he never forgot to say. At the end of three weeks the disease seemed to be overcome, and the doctors gave a little hope of recovery. His father said to him, " I think, dear, it may please God to spare you to us." Johnnie answered, " I think not papa, but His will be done." The next day serious symptoms set in, when it soon became evident that the patient sufferer would not be long with us.

In the early morning of the last day of his life, he sent for his mother, who had just left his room; exclaiming, " Oh mamma! my pain is so bad, I don't know what to do." She told him she would take it all from him if she could ; but she could only pray for him, that it might please God to remove it, or if not, to enable him to bear it. He begged her to kneel down then, and afterwards repeated the prayer, and looked calmed and quieter. His sufferings that day were very great, and he more than once petitioned for help to bear them. He also told his parents how much he prayed for them, and asked them not to grieve.

Thinking that he did not quite realize that his end was so near, his mother said to him that evening, " My dear boy, you will soon be * Safe in the arms of Jesus,' " when he enquired " Am I going to-night, mamma ? " " Yes, darling, we think so." - " Oh, I did not think it would be quite so soon." When told that being in heaven would be far better than being in pain here, he said - " Oh yes ! I know that, but I did not think it would be quite so soon." After nurse had repeated part of the 23rd Psalm to him, and the hymn -

" Jesus can make a dying bed Seem soft as downy pillows are," he said, " Thank you, nurse ; now I should like to be quite alone a little while " - and was apparently in earnest prayer. After that, his death seemed no more a surprise or trouble to him. During the last few hours of his life, his brain was so much affected, that only gleams of consciousness were visible; but all the time his happy faith and trust in his Heavenly Father were apparent. He suffered much ; and when the night seemed long to him, he spoke of wishing Jesus would come quickly, adding " My mamma did say it would be to-night." He afterwards said, " Good bye ! I think I am going now, - oh ! I can see God ! He is holding out His arms to receive me. I hope I am going to Him, to be one of His redeemed children, to help to do His work there." And we may believe that when the close came in the early morning, this dear child was taken to be for ever with the Lord, whom he had loved and trusted in. during his short life on earth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Croydon School in 1873-1875.

7-**Constance Mary Christy** was born in 1863 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1878-Dec 1879 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Esther Charlotte Christy** was born in 1864 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1879-Aug 1880 in York, Yorkshire.

Esther married **John Osborne Coleman**.

7-**Frank Christy**^{41,160,164,165,166} was born on 1 Dec 1865 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 13 May 1957 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 91, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Frank Christy was the first apprentice (1882), to Col. Rookes Evelyn Bell Crompton, the founder of Crompton and Co., electrical engineers. Frank however, supported and encouraged by Col. Crompton, branched out on his own within two years. After five years of establishing himself, he brought his brother Leonard into the enterprise, to trade as Christy Bros., later Christy Bros & Co Ltd..

The provision of commercial lighting equipment, often installed in conjunction with milling equipment by his father's company on some sites, helped ease the transition into domestic installations. In time, this resolved into providing community based electrical generating plant, serving villages and small towns in the south of England, prior to WWI.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

This naturally led to the establishment of a local example of the later, national Grid.

The North Somerset Electric Supply Company was but one brick in the early edifice, covering 600 square miles of the West country. The West Devon Electric Supply Company, covered 830 square miles. The Milford on Sea Electric Supply Company, The Bude Electric Supply Company, the Aldeburgh Electric Supply Company, The Mid-Somerset Electric Supply Company, The Culm Valley Electric Supply Company, The Burnham District Electric Supply Company, The Holsworthy Electric Supply Company, The West Devon and Mining and Power Company Ltd., are all examples of local electrical generating and distribution companies, which Frank helped establish and which later, were subsumed into the wider production facility that we know today.

Rural power generation had been given a boost, when Frank turned his attention to hydro-electric power, utilising the resources of the river Tavy draining Dartmoor. This became and remains still, the largest hydro-electric scheme in England... still operating after more than 75 years. A testament to a gifted Quaker engineer, who incidentally chose to power the generating plant, with turbines manufactured by other Quaker engineers in Kendal, Cumbria.... he used two 320kW Turgo impulse turbines by Gilbert Gilkes & Co.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Frank Christy, Leonard Fell Christy, and William Middleton, carrying on business as Consulting and Contracting Electrical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineers, at Chelmsford, in the county of Essex, under the style or firm of CHRISTY BROTHERS AND MIDDLETON, has been dissolved by mutual consent so far as concerns the said William Middleton as and from the 30th day of September, 1906, as from which date the said business has been acquired by Christy Brothers and Company Limited. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Christy Brothers and Company Limited.— Dated 7th day of November 1906.

CHRISTY.— On 13th May, 1957, at his home in Chelmsford, Frank Christy (1879-80), aged 91 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MIEE.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1880 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Electrical Engineer. Christy Bros. In 1887 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Frank married **Clara Nellie Geaussent**,^{41,160,164,165} daughter of **William James Geaussent** and **Eliza Mary**, in 1898. Clara was born in 1877 in Leominster, Herefordshire, died on 31 Jan 1927 at age 50, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had four children: **Frank Fell**, **Geoffrey**, **Rachel Mary**, and **Margaret Jean**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Sidcot School in Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset.

8-Frank Fell Christy^{41,102,103,142,160,167,168,169,170,171} was born in 1902 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 4 Aug 1973 in Chelmsford Hospital, Chelmsford, Essex at age 71, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Robert Christy, his son writes, "His pacifist beliefs presented him a problem in 1939, when war was clearly imminent. As an engineering Company they may be called upon to manufacture arms of some sort. Rather than have to face this situation, he decided to resign and purchased Baddow Park Farm, which he farmed throughout the war years.

After the death of Will Christy in 1947, Fell was persuaded to give up the farm and come back to C&N as Managing Director. One of his first duties as MD was to manage the merger of Christy and Norris with their neighbour Christy Bros which was now nationalised and a public Company. Christy brothers was now purely a holding company owning Christy and Norris Ltd and the renamed Christy Electrical Ltd."

CHRISTY.— On 4th August, 1973, suddenly in hospital at Chelmsford, Frank Fell Christy (1919-20), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1919-1920 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Engineer, Christy & Norris Ltd. In 1927 in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Christy & Norris Ltd. In Chelmsford, Essex.

Frank married **Joan Elizabeth Phipps**^{102,103,142,160,167,168,169,170} on 13 Jul 1935 in High Street Methodist Church, Grays, Essex. Joan was born about 1907 in Northampton, Northamptonshire, died on 16 May 1992 about age 85, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had five children: **David Fell**, **Eleanor Joan**, **Robert Fell**, **Frank William Peter**, and **Andrew Patrick**.

Marriage Notes: CHRISTY-PHIPPS.-On July 13th, at Grays, Essex, Frank Fell Christy (1919-20), to Joan Elizabeth Phipps.

CHRISTY-PHIPPS.— On 13th July, 1931, at High Street Methodist Church, Grays, Essex, Frank Fell Christy (1919-20), to Joan Elizabeth Phipps. (3 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex.)

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 3 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex.
- They had a residence in Dehra Doon, 18 Maltese Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

9-**David Fell Christy**¹⁶⁸ was born on 12 Oct 1936 in Dehra Doon, 18 Maltese Road, Chelmsford, Essex and died on 16 Nov 1936 in Dehra Doon, 18 Maltese Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: CHRISTY.— On October 12th, to Joan E. and F. Fell Christy (1919-20), a son, who was named David Fell, and who lived only five weeks.

9-**Eleanor Joan Christy**

9-**Robert Fell Christy**

Robert married someone. He had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **Spencer**.

10-**Christy**

10-**Spencer Christy**

9-**Frank William Peter Christy**

9-**Andrew Patrick Christy**

8-**Geoffrey Christy**^{41,160,168,172,173,174,175,176,177} was born on 4 Dec 1904 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 18 Oct 1981 in Cornwall at age 76, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: CHRISTY.— On the 4th December, 1904, at Chelmsford, Nellie, wife of Frank Christy (1879-80), a son, who was named Geoffrey.
CHRISTY.— On 18th October 1981, suddenly at the home of his eldest son, in Cornwall. Geoffrey Christy (1919-22) aged 76 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1919-1922 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Christy Bros.

Geoffrey married **Enid Margaret Deane**,^{160,168,172,173,174,175,178} daughter of **Frederick Salter Deane**^{2,34,179} and **Alice Mary Beck**,¹⁷⁸ on 1 Jun 1933. Enid was born on 30 Dec 1903, died on 2 Sep 1995 at age 91, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford. They had four children: **Roger John**, **Patricia Shirley**, **Heather Marion**, and **Martin Geoffrey**.

Marriage Notes: CHRISTY-DEANE.— On June 1st, Geoffrey Christy (1919-22) to Enid Margaret Deane.

9-**Roger John Christy**

9-**Patricia Shirley Christy**

9-**Heather Marion Christy**

9-**Martin Geoffrey Christy**

8-**Rachel Mary Christy**¹⁶⁰ was born in 1908.

Rachel married **Robery Wenley**. They had two children: **Rachel** and **Richard**.

9-**Rachel Wenley**

9-**Richard Wenley**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Margaret Jean Christy**^{160,165} was born on 9 Apr 1913 in 53 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

General Notes: CHRISTY.-On the 9th April, 1913, at 53 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Clara Nellie (Geaussent), wife of Frank Christy (1879-80), a daughter , who was named Margaret Jean Margaret married **Eric Beckett**. They had two children: **Sally** and **John**.

9-**Sally Beckett**

9-**John Beckett**

7-**Leonard Fell Christy**^{41,134} was born in 1866 in Chelmsford, Essex, died on 7 Jan 1947 in Chelmsford, Essex at age 81, and was buried in FBG Chelmsford.

General Notes: Christy.-On 7th January, 1947, at Chelmsford, Leonard Fell Christy (1881-82), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1882 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Electrical Engineering partner. Christy Brothers and Company Limited in Chelmsford, Essex.

Leonard married **Ellen Louisa Baker**. They had two children: **Cicely Maude** and **Nesta Josephine**.

8-**Cicely Maude Christy** was born on 18 Jun 1897 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 28 May 1989 in Alameda, California, USA at age 91.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to America.

8-**Nesta Josephine Christy** was born on 4 Nov 1900 in Chelmsford, Essex and died in Oct 1992 in Surrey at age 91.

Nesta married **James Hamilton Steele** on 26 May 1932 in Chelmsford, Essex. James was born on 9 Jul 1906 and died in Apr 1987 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 80.

7-**Florence Christy** was born in 1869 in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Margaret Fell Christy** was born in 1872 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 19 Jan 1952 in Hastings, Victoria, Australia at age 80.

Margaret married **William Fletcher Boadle**, son of **Jonathan Fleming Boadle** and **Helen Reid**. William was born in 1864 in Victoria, Australia and died on 15 Dec 1952 in Hastings, Victoria, Australia at age 88. They had one son: **Ian Reid**.

8-**Ian Reid Boadle** was born on 26 Nov 1915 in Essendon, Victoria, Australia and died on 30 Dec 1916 in Essendon, Victoria, Australia at age 1.

7-**Caroline Christy**

7-**William Coleman Christy**¹⁸⁰ was born in 1874 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 5 Jul 1947 in Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex at age 73.

General Notes: Christy.-On 5th July, at his home at Chelmsford, William Coleman Christy (1891-92), aged 72 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1891-1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mechanical engineer, Christy & Norris in 1897.

5-**John Christy**¹ was born on 19 Jun 1791 and died on 4 Nov 1873 at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Appuldrefield Manor in Cudham, Tonbridge, Kent.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

John married **Sarah De Horne**,¹ daughter of **Abraham De Horne**¹ and **Mary Collier**, on 2 Oct 1812. Sarah was born on 28 Jul 1794 in London and died on 31 Mar 1869 in (31 Jan 1869 also given) at age 74. They had eight children: **Emma Catherine Collier**, **John de Horne**, **Alfred**, **George**, **Edward**, **Frederick Collier**, **Arthur de Horne**, and **Albert**.

6-Emma Catherine Collier Christy

Emma married **George Steinman Steinman**.

6-**John de Horne Christy**¹ was born on 25 Aug 1814 and died on 1 Aug 1850 at age 35.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cudham Lodge, Cudham, Kent.

John married **Ann Kidder**, daughter of **Robert Kidder**. They had four children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

7-Christy

7-Christy

7-Christy

7-Christy

6-**Alfred Christy**¹ was born on 14 Jan 1818 and died on 23 Mar 1876 at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Appuldrefield Manor in Cudham, Tonbridge, Kent.

Alfred married **Katherine Collier De Horne**, daughter of **Benjamin Collier De Horne**. They had no children.

6-**George Christy**¹ was born on 11 Apr 1819.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Appuldrefield Manor in Cudham, Tonbridge, Kent.

6-**Edward Christy**¹ was born on 6 Jun 1820 and died on 4 May 1850 at age 29.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Faringdon, Berkshire.

Edward married **Julia Shears Spurrell**, daughter of **Charles Spurrell**. They had no children.

6-**Frederick Collier Christy**¹ was born on 9 Sep 1822.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Frederick married **Caroline Wells**, daughter of **Arthur R. Wells**. They had one daughter: **Edith Wilhelmina**.

7-Edith Wilhelmina Christy

6-**Arthur de Horne Christy**¹ was born on 6 Aug 1828.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Edinbridge.

Arthur married **Harriet Caroline Chetwynd**, daughter of **Henry Chetwynd**. They had four children: **Henry Chetwynd**, **Arthur**, **Florence Caroline**, and **Mary Ann**.

7-**Henry Chetwynd Christy**¹ was born on 6 Jun 1868 and died on 29 Jun 1876 at age 8.

7-**Arthur Christy**

7-**Florence Caroline Christy**

7-**Mary Ann Christy**

6-**Albert Christy**¹ was born on 21 Mar 1830.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Officer of the 10th Madras Native Light Infantry.

5-**Ann Christy**^{1,24,41} died on 31 Dec 1836.

Ann married **Alexander Cruickshank**. They had six children: **Lucy**, **Susanna**, **Edward**, **George**, **Rebecca**, and **Alexander**.

6-**Lucy Cruickshank**^{24,28} was born in 1810 and died on 10 Oct 1875 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 65.

6-**Susanna Cruickshank**⁵⁰ was born in 1816 and died on 8 Nov 1843 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 27.

6-**Edward Cruickshank**

6-**George Cruickshank**

6-**Rebecca Cruickshank**

6-**Alexander Cruickshank**⁴¹ was born in 1821 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died in 1869 at age 48.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1830-1834 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Ladies and Gentleman's Outfitter in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Alexander married **Martha Ogden Gingill**. They had one son: **James Alexander**.

7-**James Alexander Cruickshank**⁴¹ was born in 1849 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died in 1900 at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1859 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Hay and Straw merchant in Whitechapel, London.

James married **Annie Macdonald**.

4-**Mary Christy**

Mary married **John Dollin**. They had one son: **William**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

5-William Dollin

William married **Anne Alexander**,^{31,181,182} daughter of **William Alexander**^{181,182,183} and **Elizabeth Day**,^{181,182} on 7 Feb 1793 in FMH Woburn Sands. Anne was born on 29 Jun 1765 and died on 13 Jan 1847 in Jersey, Channel Islands at age 81.

Mary next married **Thomas Jeffreys**.

4-Margaret Christy

Margaret married **Alexander Sinclair**. They had one son: **John**.

5-John Sinclair

John married **Elizabeth Grant**. They had one daughter: **Lucy**.

6-**Lucy Sinclair**^{184,185} was born on 29 Sep 1820 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 31 May 1878 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 57.

Lucy married **Anthony Clapham**,^{184,185} son of **Anthony Clapham**^{184,186} and **Elizabeth Foster**,^{184,186} on 1 Oct 1839 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. Anthony was born on 17 Apr 1815 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 2 May 1881 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland at age 66. They had five children: **Lucy Elizabeth, Mary Jane, Reginald, Maria Ann, and Anthony Calvert**.

7-**Lucy Elizabeth Clapham**¹⁸⁵ was born on 11 Jul 1840 in Gateshead, County Durham, died in 1921 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 81, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh.

Lucy married **John Grant**,¹⁸⁵ son of **Capt. John Grant**¹⁸⁵ and **Mary Anne Watson**,¹⁸⁵ on 10 Jul 1861 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland. John was born on 18 Jun 1825 in Morningside, Edinburgh, Scotland, died on 11 Apr 1888 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 62, and was buried in Dean Cemetery, Edinburgh. They had four children: **Calvert John, Francis James, Lucy Antonia, and Edith Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.
- He worked as a Carrick Pursuivant of Arms in Ordinary on 8 Aug 1883.
- He worked as a Marchmont Herald of Arms on 10 Oct 1884.

8-**Calvert John Grant**^{184,185} was born on 18 Mar 1862 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 18 Oct 1934 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 72.

Calvert married **Elizabeth Simpson**. They had four children: **Mary Lucy Elizabeth, Lucy Lilian, Ethel Agnes, and Francis Ian**.

9-**Mary Lucy Elizabeth Grant**¹⁸⁵ was born on 2 May 1886.

9-**Lucy Lilian Grant**¹⁸⁵ was born on 16 Sep 1887.

Lucy married **James Wemyss Melville**,¹⁸⁴ son of **Thomas Scott Melville** and **Martha Wemyss**, on 5 Oct 1910 in St Marys's Jefferstown, South Africa. James was born in 1886 in Corstophine, Edinburgh.

9-**Ethel Agnes Grant**¹⁸⁵ was born on 15 Oct 1889.

9-**Francis Ian Grant**¹⁸⁵ was born on 30 Mar 1893 and died on 29 Sep 1893.

8-**Sir Francis James Grant**¹⁸⁴ was born on 4 Aug 1863 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland and died on 17 Feb 1953 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCVO LLD WS.
- He worked as a Carrick Pursuivant of Arms in Ordinary on 17 May 1886.
- He worked as a Writer to the Signet on 10 Jan 1887.
- He worked as a Rothesay Herald of Arms in Ordinary on 8 Sep 1898.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Lyon Clerk & Keeper of the Records on 8 Sep 1898.
- He worked as a Lord Lyon King of Arms on 10 May 1929.
- He worked as a Secretary of the Order of The Thistle on 10 May 1929.

Francis married **Anne Irvine Cruikshank Edmondston**, daughter of **David Charles Edmondston** and **Margaret Lendrum Logie Hamilton**, on 27 Apr 1899. Anne was born on 16 Aug 1863 and died on 1 Apr 1918 at age 54. They had two children: **Elizabeth Margaret** and **May Bayne**.

9-**Elizabeth Margaret Grant** was born on 2 May 1900 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Elizabeth married **David Laing Forbes** on 30 Jul 1930. David was born in 1898 and died on 8 Dec 1949 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 51.

9-**May Bayne Grant** was born on 15 Mar 1906.

Francis next married **Violet**.

8-**Lucy Antonia Grant**^{184,185} was born on 30 Aug 1867 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Lucy married **William John Moffat**,¹⁸⁵ son of **William Moffat**, on 20 Jun 1888 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. William was born on 29 May 1859 in Dingwall and died on 12 Jul 1896 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 37. They had three children: **William Ian Grant**, **Hugh Francis Baillie**, and **Morna**.

9-**William Ian Grant Moffat**¹⁸⁵ was born on 3 Apr 1890 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

9-**Capt. Hugh Francis Baillie Moffat**¹⁸⁵ was born on 31 Dec 1892, died on 27 Sep 1918 in Flesquieres, Cambrai, France. Killed in action at age 25, and was buried in Beaumetz, Cambrai, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Kings Own Royal Lancaster Regt.
- He was awarded with MC & Bar 26 Jul 1918 + 2 Dec 1918.

9-**Morna Moffat**

Lucy next married **Patrick MacLean Robertson**. They had one son: **Patrick Anthony**.

9-**Patrick Anthony Robertson** was born on 29 Dec 1906.

8-**Edith Margaret Grant**¹⁸⁴ was born on 2 Oct 1871.

7-**Mary Jane Clapham** was born on 14 Jan 1844 in London.

7-**Reginald Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 20 Feb 1848 in Gateshead, County Durham and died on 3 Jan 1889 in Ormskirk, Lancashire at age 40.

Reginald married **Eliza Jane Morris**,¹⁸⁴ daughter of **Joseph Mellor Morris**, on 23 Oct 1875 in Southport, Lancashire. Eliza was born on 22 Aug 1851 in Manchester. They had five children: **Lilian**, **Reginald Harcourt**, **Muriel Evelyn**, **Adrian Morris**, and **Calvert Vincent**.

8-**Lilian Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 3 Aug 1876 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Reginald Harcourt Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 24 Aug 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Muriel Evelyn Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 5 Aug 1878 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Adrian Morris Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 28 Mar 1880 in Sunderland, County Durham.

8-**Calvert Vincent Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 29 Jun 1882 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

7-**Maria Ann Clapham** was born on 1 Jan 1851 in Gateshead, County Durham.

7-**Anthony Calvert Clapham**¹⁸⁴ was born on 18 Dec 1856 in Gateshead, County Durham and died on 7 Dec 1921 in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey at age 64.

3-**James Christy**¹ was born on 29 Mar 1708 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 29 Aug 1795 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down.

James married **Margaret Morton**,¹ daughter of **John Morton**, on 18 Apr 1733. Margaret was born on 24 Oct 1697 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 17 Dec 1765 at age 68. They had four children: **John, Margaret, Sarah, and James**.

4-**John Christy**¹ was born on 19 Jun 1735 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down and died on 13 Aug 1771 at age 36.

John married **Deborah Thompson**¹ on 13 Apr 1759. Deborah was born on 15 Aug 1735 in Castletown and died on 15 Jun 1816 at age 80. They had two children: **Margaret and James**.

5-**Margaret Christy** was born on 3 Jan 1762 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 2 Mar 1853 in Ballytore, County Kildare, Ireland at age 91.

Margaret married **William Pike**, son of **William Pike**¹⁸⁷ and **Deborah Pim**, on 26 Jul 1781 in FMH Moyallon. William was born on 15 Dec 1755.

5-**James Christy**¹ was born on 17 Dec 1762 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down and died on 5 Jan 1820 at age 57.

James married **Mary Mark**, daughter of **Thomas Mark**. They had one son: **John**.

6-**John Christy** was born on 6 Jul 1789 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down and died on 4 Apr 1848 at age 58.

John married **Sarah Lecky**. They had one son: **John Lecky**.

7-**John Lecky Christy**¹ was born on 25 May 1830.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

4-**Margaret Christy** was born on 15 Oct 1737 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down and died in 1810 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 73.

Margaret married **Thomas Sinton** on 29 Sep 1756 in FMH Moyallon. Thomas was born on 14 Oct 1732 and died on 6 Jan 1812 at age 79. They had one daughter: **Margaret**.

5-**Margaret Sinton** was born on 29 Apr 1767 and died on 18 Mar 1824 at age 56.

Margaret married **John Greeves**, son of **William Greeves** and **Mary Morton**, on 5 Mar 1789. John was born on 25 Mar 1761 in Bernagh, Dungannon, County Tyrone, Ireland and died on 12 Sep 1843 in Lisburn, Co. Armagh at age 82. They had two children: **Mary** and **Thomas**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Bleacher.

6-**Mary Greeves** was born on 5 Apr 1790 in Dungannon and died on 2 Dec 1833 in Carlow at age 43.

Mary married **Daniel O'Brien** on 5 Jan 1814 in Grange, Co. Tyrone. Daniel was born on 23 May 1786 in Carlow and died on 31 Mar 1842 at age 55. They had one daughter: **Margaret**.

7-**Margaret O'Brien**^{2,31} was born on 11 Jun 1821 in Carlow and died on 16 Feb 1899 in Bramhall, Stockport at age 77.

Margaret married **Samuel Baker**,^{2,31} son of **Thomas Baker** and **Anne Abigail Waring**, on 13 Oct 1841 in Carlow, Co. Carlow, Ireland. Samuel was born on 12 Dec 1808 in Clontarf, Dublin and died on 27 Dec 1862 in Clontarf, Dublin at age 54. They had four children: **Robert, Susanna Greeves, Jane Waring, and William**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer of Clontarf, Dublin.

8-**Robert Baker**³¹ was born in 1846 and died on 14 May 1847 in Kingstown, Dublin, Ireland at age 1.

8-**Susanna Greeves Baker**⁴⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1851 in Clontarf, Dublin, died on 20 Oct 1916 in Manchester at age 65, and was buried on 24 Oct 1916 in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester.

Susanna married **Samuel Benson Woodhead**,⁴⁸ son of **Godfrey Woodhead**^{2,6,48,62,188} and **Eliza Horsfall**,^{2,6} on 3 Apr 1873 in FMH Monkstown, Dublin. Samuel was born on 14 Sep 1841 in Manchester, died on 16 Feb 1917 in Manchester at age 75, and was buried on 19 Feb 1917 in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester. They had four children: **Benson Tatham**, **Edwin Godfrey**, **Margaret Greeves**, and **Catherine**.

9-**Benson Tatham Woodhead** was born on 22 Feb 1874 in Manchester and died about 1944 about age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Grocer in Manchester.

Benson married **Mary Violet Maw**, daughter of **Samuel Alexander Maw**^{2,41,151,189} and **Edith Mary Allen**,^{2,41,151,189,190} Mary was born on 30 Nov 1882 in Sudbury, Suffolk. They had one son: **Alexander Benson**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1898-Apr 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

10-**Alexander Benson Woodhead** was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Manchester and died in 1921 in Manchester at age 16.

9-**Edwin Godfrey Woodhead**¹⁹¹ was born on 5 Feb 1877 in Manchester, died in 1948 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 71, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

Edwin married **Kathleen Margaret Clare Goldsmith**¹⁹¹ on 30 Dec 1903 in FMH Bradford. Kathleen was born in 1879, died in 1950 at age 71, and was buried in FBG Ipswich. They had two children: **Godfrey Edwin Goldsmith** and **Kathleen Margaret "Peggy"**.

10-**Godfrey Edwin Goldsmith Woodhead**¹⁰⁶ was born on 6 Jun 1909, died on 4 Feb 1910 in Felixstowe, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

10-**Kathleen Margaret "Peggy" Woodhead** was born on 19 Aug 1911 in Felixstowe, Suffolk, died in 1997 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nursing Sister in St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

9-**Margaret Greeves Woodhead** was born on 1 Nov 1879 in Manchester.

9-**Catherine Woodhead** was born on 25 May 1881 in Manchester.

8-**Jane Waring Baker**^{2,41} was born on 18 Jan 1855 in Clontarf, Dublin and died in 1921 at age 66.

Jane married **Samuel Alexander Maw**,^{2,41,151,189} son of **Samuel Alexander Maw**^{2,22,47} and **Rachel Alexander**,^{2,22} in 1902. Samuel was born on 2 Aug 1846 in Needham Market, Suffolk and died on 3 Sep 1909 in Fillmore, California, USA at age 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1858-1863 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker for Alexander's Bank in Needham Market, Suffolk.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Clerk to both Suffolk and Essex Quarterly Meetings.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder and Overseer.
- He had a residence in 1905-1909 in Fillmore, California, USA.

8-**William Baker**^{36,97,174} was born on 21 Sep 1858 in Clontarf, Dublin, died on 30 Mar 1940 in Colchester, Essex at age 81, and was buried on 3 Apr 1940 in FBG Colchester.

General Notes: Baker.-On 30th March, 1940, at Colchester, William Baker (1871-3), aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Locomotive Engineer.

William married **Mary Ellen Allen**,⁹⁷ daughter of **Edward Ransome Allen**^{48,190,192} and **Ellen Watlock**,^{48,192} on 21 Sep 1893 in FMH Stoke Newington. Mary was born on 6 Aug 1865 in Milton Road, Stoke Newington, London and died on 5 May 1959 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 93. They had three children: **Joyce Mary**, **Edward William Allen**, and **Eileen Margaret Allen**.

Marriage Notes: BAKER-ALLEN.-On 21st September, 1893, at the Friends' Meeting House, Stoke Newington, William Baker (1871-3) to Ellen Allen, of Stoke Newington.

9-**Joyce Mary Baker** was born on 13 Jun 1894 in Hackney, London and died on 2 Apr 1985 in Milnthorpe, Cumbria at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Teacher of the blind.

9-**Edward William Allen Baker** was born on 2 May 1896 in Hackney, London, died on 1 Dec 1961 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 65, and was buried in FBG Yealand.

Edward married **Olive Margery Hutchinson**, daughter of **Ernest Hutchinson**¹⁹³ and **Louisa Mary Cash**, on 28 May 1919 in FMH Carlisle. Olive was born on 15 May 1893 in Carlisle, Cumbria and died on 22 Mar 1987 over Kellet, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 93. They had five children: **Wilfred Allen**, **Douglas Allen**, **Ernest William Allen**, **Mary Phyllis**, and **Joan Margaret**.

10-**Wilfred Allen Baker** was born on 14 Oct 1920 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey, died on 6 Sep 2011 in Leighton Hospital, Crewe, Cheshire at age 90, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, Baddiley, Cheshire.

Wilfred married **Phyllis Sarah Elcock**.

10-**Douglas Allen Baker** was born on 13 Jan 1922 in Coldharbour Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey and died on 26 Feb 1994 in Tummel Bridge, Perthshire at age 72.

Douglas married **Cecily Vivian Rose**. They had one son: **Andrew Robin**.

11-**Andrew Robin Baker**

Andrew married **Elizabeth**.

10-**Ernest William Allen Baker** was born on 26 Sep 1923 in Coldharbour Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey and died on 15 Sep 2005 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 81.

Ernest married **Mary Warwick**, daughter of **George Herbert Warwick** and **Gwendoline Ivy Fawcett**. Mary was born on 18 Aug 1929 and died in 2010 in Borwick, Carnforth, Lancashire at age 81. They had two children: **Nicholas Michael** and **Simon Patrick**.

11-**Nicholas Michael Baker**

11-**Simon Patrick Baker**

10-**Mary Phyllis Baker**

Mary married **Hodge**.

10-**Joan Margaret Baker**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Joan married **Galloway**.

9-**Eileen Margaret Allen Baker** was born on 8 Dec 1901 in Hackney, London and died on 13 Nov 1992 at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

Eileen married **Dr. Alfred Edward Fraser-Smith** on 29 Mar 1930 in St. Mary's, Colchester. Alfred was born on 6 Sep 1902 and died on 11 Nov 1985 at age 83. They had one daughter: **Lucy Margaret**.

10-**Lucy Margaret Fraser-Smith**

Lucy married **Peter David Brown**. They had two children: **Suzanne Elizabeth** and **Timothy David Peter**.

11-**Suzanne Elizabeth Brown**

11-**Timothy David Peter Brown**

6-**Thomas Greeves** was born on 21 Nov 1792 and died on 31 Aug 1852 at age 59.

Thomas married **Rachel Malcomson** on 12 Jan 1831. Rachel was born on 17 Apr 1795 and died on 18 Nov 1871 at age 76. They had one son: **John**.

7-**John Greeves** was born on 30 Oct 1831 and died on 11 Apr 1917 at age 85.

John married **Elizabeth Pim Jackson**, daughter of **Thomas Jackson** and **Lydia Newsom Ridgway**, on 24 Sep 1857. Elizabeth was born on 7 Mar 1837 and died on 27 Feb 1895 at age 57. They had one son: **Joseph Malcomson**.

8-**Joseph Malcomson Greeves** was born on 27 Jun 1858 and died on 20 Feb 1925 at age 66.

Joseph married **Mary Margaretta Gribbon** on 12 May 1885. Mary was born on 9 Jun 1861 and died on 1 Jan 1949 at age 87. They had one son: **William Edward**.

9-**William Edward Greeves** was born on 4 Feb 1890 and died on 28 Sep 1960 at age 70.

William married **Marion Janet Cadbury**,² daughter of **George Cadbury**^{2,7,10,13,194} and **Dame Elizabeth Mary Taylor**,^{2,194} on 14 Feb 1918 in FMH Bournville. Marion was born on 18 Jul 1894 and died on 4 Jul 1978 at age 83. They had five children: **Elizabeth Marion**, **John Edward Brian**, **Rosemary Cadbury**, **George Malcomson**, and **Thomas William**.

10-**Elizabeth Marion Greeves** was born on 17 Nov 1918 and died on 4 Sep 2006 at age 87.

Elizabeth married **Christopher James McGregor** on 28 Oct 1940. Christopher died on 5 Jul 1941. They had one daughter: **Janet Elizabeth**.

11-**Janet Elizabeth McGregor**

Elizabeth next married **George Alan Roskruge Wood** on 18 Dec 1947. George was born on 15 Jun 1920 and died on 1 Aug 1995 at age 75. They had three children: **Andrew**, **Frances Ann**, and **Richard James William**.

11-**Andrew Wood**

11-**Frances Ann Wood**

11-**Richard James William Wood**

10-**John Edward Brian Greeves** was born on 17 Apr 1920 and died in 1980 at age 60.

John married **Jill Kathleen Ware**. They had five children: **Caroline Elizabeth**, **Virginia Jaqueline**, **Penelope Ann**, **Charlotte Ware**, and **William Harold**.

11-**Caroline Elizabeth Greeves**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Virginia Jaqueline Greeves

11-Penelope Ann Greeves

11-Charlotte Ware Greeves

11-William Harold Greeves

10-Rosemary Cadbury Greeves was born on 24 Sep 1923 and died on 15 Dec 2013 at age 90.

Rosemary married **Thomas Alexander Dickson**. They had three children: **Christopher William**, **Elizabeth Mary**, and **Timothy George**.

11-Christopher William Dickson

11-Elizabeth Mary Dickson

11-Timothy George Dickson

10-George Malcomson Greeves

George married **Myra Warwick** on 4 May 1951. Myra died on 30 Nov 1959. They had three children: **Peter William**, **Margaret Jane**, and **Benjamin Walter**.

11-Peter William Greeves

11-Margaret Jane Greeves

11-Benjamin Walter Greeves

George next married **Olive Oakman**. They had one daughter: **Myra Claire**.

11-Myra Claire Greeves

10-Thomas William Greeves was born on 26 Apr 1930 in Portadown, County Armagh, Ireland and died on 3 Jun 2014 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 84.

General Notes: Thomas William Greeves

26 iv 1930 - 3 vi 2014

Tom lived his life in a spirit of abundance and joy. He worked to resolve challenges with enthusiasm and practical creativity. Tom was sensitive to others' needs and quick to offer both emotional and practical help. His playful wit made many a dry Quaker committee pleasurable. He lived the Quaker testimony to simplicity with a quiet, persistent grace, never ostentatious in dress or lifestyle. Tom was a good and faithful Friend from childhood to his death aged 84 in 2014. Tom's lodestones were his family, Quakers, the environment and technological innovation. Tom once said of meeting: "In my younger days, the dominant reason [for my attendance] was to learn from the meeting - and to develop my understanding of life - physical, mental and spiritual - and my values. I then found ways I could contribute as well as receive, and hence developed a feeling of being part of a community to which I owed a duty. Meeting has become a valued and central part of my life which I would feel deprived of if I lived out of reach of a Quaker meeting." In meetings Tom always spoke quietly, but with authority. Over his 57 years at Cotteridge Meeting he served in numerous capacities: overseer, elder, treasurer and clerk amongst others. Tom undertook what he called "a whole new career" when, in 1996, he became treasurer of Warwickshire Monthly Meeting. Tom had a rich baritone singing voice and derived much pleasure from music, enriching both Cotteridge Meeting's social and practical activities. Tom's rendition of "Right Said Fred" greatly sustained Cotteridge Friends' DIY revamping of the meeting house in 2006. Tom supported the Leaveners, singing in The Gates of Greenham, Cry of the Earth, Embracing the Tiger, and Woolman's Witness. Born in Portadown, Northern Ireland, Tom was the youngest of five children in a Quaker family. Every morning after breakfast, joined by their domestic staff, the household read from the Bible. From a very young age he opted to sit through the whole of their Quaker meeting. The ideals of public service exemplified by generations of his family took deep root in Tom's own character. Tom boarded very happily at Leighton Park School before studying Mechanical and Electrical Engineering at Queen's University, Belfast where he met Isabel. In 1955, having completed a graduate apprenticeship with Rolls Royce, Tom joined Cadbury Brothers Ltd and married. Cadburys seconded Tom to their factory in Tasmania for a year. Here he and Isabel took great joy from both Hobart Quaker Meeting and the natural beauty of Tasmania. On their return to England in 1957 the Greeves settled in Bournville, Birmingham, and became part of Cotteridge Quaker Meeting. Suzy, Geoff and Marion joined the family, and the meeting, in due course. In the mid 1970s, dawn of the digital age, Tom, constantly desiring to be at the cutting edge of technology, completed an Open University degree in Electronic Engineering. At Cadbury's, meanwhile, Tom developed the Systems Engineering Department. Tom had a 'conversion experience' when he read Limits to Growth in 1972, halfway through his life, leading to a passionate concern for the health of our earth. His response, which took much of his time in the second half of his life, was wide ranging and practical as well as intellectual. From 1971-2003 Tom served as a trustee of the Bournville Village Trust (BVT), acting as vice chairman for 14 years. Tom steered the

Descendants of Alexander Christy

BVT decisively towards sustainability. He was the catalyst for a growing commitment to the need for energy saving technology in buildings ranging from the innovative Solar Village of the 1980s to the Shenley Development launched in 2003. Tom co-authored several academic papers for the International Solar Energy Society based on this pioneering work. Tom quietly began work on reducing energy use at Cotteridge Meeting House in 2002 with donations of a solar thermal panel and, later, of double glazed window panels to replace the 'glass walls' (which had been cutting edge design in 1964). Tom's constancy supported the small Cotteridge Meeting Living Witness Group, which informed and encouraged meeting in its energy saving measures from 2004 through 2011, resulting in energy use reduction of over 90%. When issues affecting the environmental impact of the meeting or meeting house came before local business meeting, Tom invariably spoke clearly and movingly on their behalf. Central England Quakers agreed, in 2007, to create the Northfeld Ecocentre, a project which promotes sustainable living. Tom was deeply involved from its inception and planning. He contributed funding, time and practical ingenuity to make the Ecocentre, an old building, a demonstration of energy efficiency. Tom acted as Ecocentre treasurer for six years, a vital support to the new project. He was key to the success of the Ecocentre. Tom's deep commitment to peace and the protection of our environment is expressed in his own words in his contribution to Cotteridge Meeting's 2004 'Living Minutes' project: "...we are people trying to learn to live in harmony with one another and to care for a lovely planet...the meaning and purpose of life is therefore centred around that endeavour, lightened by beauty, joy and laughter. To succeed we need to develop the power of love, and not the love of power, and to open our hearts and minds to the leadings of the Spirit of Love". In the last year of his final illness Tom continued to show a quiet fortitude and good humour despite his decreasing physical strength. His was truly a life that spoke to all who knew him as one who walked "cheerfully over the world, answering that of God in every one". Signed in and on behalf of Central England Area Meeting, held at Bull Street on 6 January 2015 Claire Bowman, Clerk

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Queen's University, Belfast.
- He worked as a Graduate apprentice with Rolls Royce.
- He worked as an Engineer with Cadbury Brothers Ltd. In 1955 in Tasmania, Australia.
- He worked as an Engineer with Cadbury Brothers Ltd. In 1957 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Trustee and sometime Vice-chairman of the Bournville Village Trust.

Thomas married **Isabel Kinkead**. They had three children: **Isabel Suzanne**, **Geoffrey John**, and **Marion Lucy**.

11-**Isabel Suzanne Greeves**

11-**Geoffrey John Greeves**

11-**Marion Lucy Greeves**

4-**Sarah Christy**¹ was born on 20 Oct 1740 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down.

5-**James Christy**^{1,4,5,6} was born on 20 Dec 1771 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland and died on 3 Mar 1860 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland at age 88.

6-**Sarah Christy**⁶ was born in 1811 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland and died on 30 Dec 1842 in Kircassock, County Down, Ireland at age 31.

6-**Eliza Christy**⁷ was born on 29 Mar 1813 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 13 Jun 1887 in Lurgan, County Armagh at age 74.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Richardson**¹ was born in 1839 and died in 1929 at age 90.

8-**Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 15 Jun 1931 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Craigentiny, Edinburgh.

9-**Norah Veronica Christie-Miller**¹⁰ was born on 19 Jun 1905.

10-**Nicholas Sydney Cobbold**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Daska Marina Cobbold

11-Caroline Grace Cobbold

11-Kate Cobbold

10-Clare Veronica Cobbold

11-Alexander Sachaverell Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell

11-Christopher Robert Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell

10-Harriet Anne Cobbold

11-Charles Ralph Egerton

9-Rosemary Christie-Miller was born on 18 May 1907 and died on 7 Jun 1999 at age 92.

10-Sarah Veronica Crawley

11-Alexander Cosmo Henderson was born on 12 Oct 1956 and died on 15 Oct 1956.

11-Shamus Alec Henderson

12-James Archie Henderson

12-Laura Natasha Henderson

10-Camilla Crawley

11-David William Greville Worthington

10-Henrietta Rose Crawley¹¹ was born in 1937 and died in 1989 at age 52.

11-Philip Martin Dunne

11-Camilla Rose Dunne

12-Arthur Christopher Soames

12-Daisy Soames

12-Jack Winston Soames

11-Letitia Dunne

11-Nicholas Dunne

10-Rosanna Crawley

9-Violet Lavender Christie-Miller was born on 23 Feb 1909.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-Richard Hugh Sykes

10-Virginia Sykes

9-Maj. Samuel Vandeleur Christie-Miller¹¹ was born on 12 Sep 1911 and died in 1968 at age 57.

10-Andrew William Michael Christie-Miller

11-Rebecca Claire Christie-Miller

11-Victoria Phoebe Christie-Miller

11-Alexander William Henry Christie-Miller

10-Claire Alexandra Christie-Miller

9-Michael Vandeleur Christie-Miller was born on 17 Feb 1922, died on 30 Jul 1944 in Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in St Charles de Percy War Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.

8-Edith Mary Christie-Miller was born in 1875 and died on 23 Sep 1957 at age 82.

8-Charles Wakefield Christie-Miller was born on 9 Mar 1877 and died on 26 Jan 1976 at age 98.

9-William John Christie-Miller was born on 23 Feb 1913.

9-Helen Mary Christie-Miller was born on 25 Mar 1918 and died on 27 Jun 2004 at age 86.

10-Lucy Anne Fielden

11-Logan Aspin

10-Samuel John Fielden

8-Lieut. Col. Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller was born on 15 Mar 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1969 at age 88.

9-Lt. Col. Wakefield Christie-Miller was born on 28 Jul 1909.

9-Lt. Col. John Aylmer Christie-Miller was born on 12 Aug 1911 and died on 12 Nov 2007 at age 96.

10-Caroline Aylmer Christie-Miller

11-Stephen William Atlmer Cannon-Brookes

11-Emma Wilbraham Montgomery Cannon-Brookes

12-Harriet Coker

12-James Coker

10-Lydia Wilbraham Christie-Miller

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-**Henrietta Aylmer McClure**

11-**Alastair Robert Wilbraham McClure**

10-**Charlotte Hardcastle Christie-Miller**

11-**Samuel Joel Beatson** was born on 19 Sep 1976 and died on 8 Feb 2004 at age 27.

11-**Hannah Aylmer Beatson**

9-**Mary Kathleen Christie-Miller**

10-**Jill Mary Freston**

10-**Patricia Thorpe Freston**

10-**Martin Geoffrey Lloyd Freston**

9-**David Christie-Miller**

9-**Stephen Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Jul 1920, died on 25 Oct 1942 at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VI. C. 2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Royal Armoured Corps.

8-**Edward Goff Christie-Miller** was born on 17 Oct 1879 and died on 18 Apr 1967 at age 87.

7-**Annie Richardson**¹⁴ was born in 1849 and died in 1912 at age 63.

8-**Joseph Louis Smith** was born in 1871.

8-**Annie C. J. Smith** was born in 1872.

8-**Mary Richardson Smith** was born in 1875.

8-**Helen Bertha Smith** was born in 1877.

5-**John Christy**¹ died in Nantucket, Massachusetts, USA.

5-**Margaret Christy**

4-**James Christy**¹ was born on 22 Apr 1742 in Lower Stramore, Moyallon, Co. Down and died on 26 Aug 1793 at age 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Lurgan, County Armagh.

James married **Lucia Shaw**, daughter of **Archibald Shaw**. They had no children.

3-**Thomas Christy**^{1,8} was born on 22 Mar 1711 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 23 Apr 1780 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 69.

Thomas married **Mary Bramery**,¹ daughter of **John Bramery**, on 6 Mar 1740. Mary was born in 1715 and died in 1750 at age 35. They had three children: **Hannah**, **Mary**, and **John**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

4-**Hannah Christy**^{1,8,20} was born on 3 Mar 1748 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 14 Jul 1779 at age 31.

Hannah married **Joseph Wakefield**,^{8,20} son of **Edward Wakefield**^{8,195} and **Huldah Willett**,⁸ on 18 Dec 1766. Joseph was born on 2 Sep 1744 in London and died on 8 Apr 1821 at age 76. They had seven children: **Isabella, Edward, Mary Christy, Thomas Christy, Huldah, Elizabeth, and Hannah.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Waterford, Ireland.

5-**Isabella Wakefield**⁸ was born on 18 May 1768.¹⁹⁶

Isabella married **John Nicholson**. They had one son: **Alexander**.

6-**Dr. Alexander Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1793.

Alexander married **Clara Hogg**, daughter of **William Hogg** and **Mary Dickey**. They had seven children: **Mary, John, Alexander, Lily, James, William, and Charles.**

7-**Mary Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1821.

Mary married **Maxwell**.

7-**Brig. Gen. John Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born on 11 Dec 1822 and died on 23 Sep 1857 in Killed in the Indian Mutiny at age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Deputy Commissioner of Peshawar in Peshawar, India.

7-**Alexander Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1824 and died on 3 Nov 1842 in Khyber Pass. Killed In Action at age 18.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

7-**Lily Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1826 and died in 1862 at age 36.

Lily married **Rev. John Seymour**.

7-**James Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1827 and died in 1840 at age 13.

7-**William Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1828 and died in 1849 in India. Possibly murdered..... at age 21.

7-**Capt. Charles Nicholson**¹⁹⁶ was born in 1831 and died in 1862 in India at age 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous:

5-**Edward Wakefield**⁸ was born on 7 Apr 1769 and died in 1819 at age 50.

Edward married **Marian Watson Hull**, daughter of **Cmdr. James Watson Hull** and **Sophia Hollamby**.

5-**Mary Christy Wakefield**⁸ was born on 8 Mar 1770 and died on 19 Nov 1835 at age 65.

Mary married **Thomas Handcock Strangman**⁸ on 6 Jul 1788 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

5-**Thomas Christy Wakefield**^{1,2,8,18,19,20,21,22} was born on 11 Feb 1772 in Laurencetown, County Down, Ireland, died on 18 Jun 1861 in Glenalton, Torquay, Devon at age 89, and was buried on 26 Jun 1861 in FBG Gloucester.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.
- He was a Quaker.

Thomas married **Jane Sandwith Goff**,^{2,8,18,20,21,23} daughter of **Jacob Goff**^{18,20} and **Elizabeth Wilson**, on 8 Jan 1795. Jane was born in 1768, died on 8 Jul 1836 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 68, and was buried in FBG Gloucester. They had 12 children: **Thomas Christy, Jacob Goff, Elisa, Mary Anne, Hannah Christy, Mary Phelps, Jane Sandwith, Charlotte, Charles Frederick, Isabella Nicholson, Elizabeth**, and **Sophia**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

6-**Thomas Christy Wakefield**^{8,21,43,78,186,197,198,199} was born on 17 Oct 1795 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 22 Nov 1878 in Kingstown, Dublin, Ireland at age 83.

Thomas married **Marianne Wilcox**^{8,20,43,199} in 1817. Marianne was born in 1797¹⁸⁶ and died on 7 Jan 1857 in Burtown House, Ballytore, County Kildare, Ireland at age 60. They had four children: **Sarah, Thomas Wakefield, Jane Marion**, and **Sarah Jemima**.

7-**Sarah Wakefield**¹⁹⁹ was born in 1817 and died on 2 Jan 1833 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 16.

7-**Thomas Wakefield Haughton** was born in 1827, died on 5 Jun 1861 in Burtown House, Ballytore, County Kildare, Ireland at age 34, and was buried on 8 Jun 1861 in FBG Moyallon. Another name for Thomas was Thomas Wakefield.⁷⁸

7-**Jane Marion Wakefield**^{20,28,75,198} was born on 6 Mar 1831 in Dublin, Ireland and died on 4 Jan 1909 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 77.

General Notes: Jane M. Richardson, 77 4 lmo. 1909 Moyallon. Widow of John Grubb Richardson. A Minister. It is difficult if not impossible for those who are unfamiliar with social life in the north of Ireland to realise how great is the loss which Friends in the Province of Ulster have sustained in the passing away of so rare and vigorous a personality as that of Jane Marion Richardson. She was a remarkable figure in a remarkable community. And it is, perhaps, only by studying the story of her ancestry, as told by herself in " Six Generations of Friends in Ireland," that an outsider can be brought in any degree to understand something of the spiritual inheritance which was handed down to her from her strong, God-fearing, Puritan ancestors, to grasp the conditions into which she was born, and to enter into the atmosphere which surrounded her throughout the whole of her long and beneficent and honoured life. In this series of brief biographies we are shown a noble band of men and women, steadfast followers of God, many of whom endured hard things for conscience' sake, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer in the service of their Master. The founders of the Irish houses of Wakefield and of Richardson were soldiers. " All our ancestors," wrote John Grubb Richardson, " came from the north of England in Cromwell's army." Among them were no fewer than three of Cromwell's officers. One of these, Colonel Clibborn, although at first a bitter opponent of Quakerism, joined Friends, and shaped his whole after-life and conduct in accordance with their clear and simple faith, ultimately suffering great hardships, and narrowly escaping with his life, at the hands of James II.' s ill-disciplined and barbarous soldiery. The Jacobite officer commanding at Athlone asked him to point out the men who had assaulted him, declaring that they should be hanged at their victim's own door. " But he refused, saying that he bore them no ill, and only desired that his neighbours and himself might be allowed to live unmolested." A well known ancestor of the Wakefields was Colonel Whalley, first cousin of Cromwell, and one of the Regicides. A still more striking figure was Whalley' s son-in-law, Major-General William Goffe, a man who was at once an intrepid soldier and an acceptable preacher and expounder of the Scriptures, - a combination characteristic of his time - and who, from the point of view of the historian, was the most remarkable figure in the family records. It was he who, in company with Colonel White, expelled from the House of Commons the scanty remnant of the Barebones Parliament. Like Colonel Whalley, he signed his name on the death-warrant of the King. He was one of the ten Major-Generals entrusted by Cromwell with the task of keeping the country in order. He commanded the Protector's own regiment at the Battle of Dunbar, he was present amid the horrors of the storm of Drogheda, when only one man out of a garrison more than 3,000 strong is said to have escaped alive, and his descendants live to this day on the estate that was given him in reward for his services. He did not enjoy it long. At the Restoration he and two other of the Regicides fled to America, where, although sheltered by the authorities, they were forced to spend the rest of their lives in concealment. The circumstances in Hawthorne's story are somewhat different, but there is at least a strong probability that Major-General Goffe was the prototype of the Grey Champion in one of that author's " Twice Told Tales." The old Parliamentary leader lived and died in the Puritan faith, but his son, Richard, joined Friends. And his great grandson, Jacob Goffe, proved that he was cast in no less heroic mould than his ancestors, not by prowess on the battlefield, nor by the use of deadly weapons, but by his noble and consistent and Christian bearing amid the perils of the Irish Rebellion. He refused to leave the ancestral home in the county Wexford and seek safety in flight, having decided that it was his duty to remain, placing his dependence on " Him who alone can protect, and who has promised to preserve those that put their trust in Him." The decision cost him dear. His family and he were unwilling witnesses of some of the worst horrors of that awful time. From his house was seen the smoke of the blazing barn in which nearly 200 men, women and children were burnt alive by the rebels. A battle was fought before his very door. His property was seized, his life was threatened. And although, through all his trials, his faith never failed him, his health gave way under the repeated shocks to which he had been exposed, and he died a few days before the close of the year of the Rebellion. No murmur of complaining or regret escaped him. When very near his end he exhorted one of his daughters not to weep for him. " Rather rejoice," said he, " and be thankful that the Almighty has been pleased to permit me to die in peace, and with my dear family about me, and not by the hands of wicked and unreasonable men." Courage of another kind was shown by Jacob Goffe's grandson, Thomas Christy Wakefield, who was one of the earliest supporters of the temperance movement, at a time when total abstinence was not only scoffed at by the world, in general, but was eyed askance even amongst Friends. No reader of the records given in " Six Generations of Friends in Ireland " but will realise that such lives were spent in a spiritual atmosphere of marvellous clearness, in a state of close communion with God ; that they were characterised by supreme self-sacrifice, by untiring labour for the good of others, by profound humility, and by absolute faith in the promises of God. And the more we learn of the family story, the more clearly do we see that, although some of these figures seem to

Descendants of Alexander Christy

stand out with special prominence by reason of a certain picturesque-ness of circumstances and surroundings, the record of to-day is to the full as heroic as that of bygone centuries ; that as noble as any are the lives that are not of books nor of the distant past, but that have been lived in recent years and in our own time. And it is the testimony of all who knew her, whether rich or poor, gentle or simple, that of such was the life of Jane Marion Richardson. For some years after his marriage, her father, Thomas Christy Wakefield, the second of the name, a liberal-minded and enlightened man, grandson of the Jacob Goffe who suffered so keenly amid the troubles of 1798, resided near Dublin ; and there, among " the fascinations of society and the enjoyment of field-sports, the still small voice " which, in earlier years, had called him to his Master's service, " was well-nigh silenced." However, an attack of fever, so severe that there came a time when the three doctors in attendance thought that life had actually left him, led to his retirement to Moyallon, a township in County Down, one of the seats of the linen industry established by Huguenot refugees, after the massacre of St. Bartholomew. Here he lived a quiet, country life, taking his full share in the interests and affairs of the Society, while his hospitable home, where, if possible, the poor were more welcome than the rich, became a centre of usefulness, and a strong influence for good. Here, in 1831, was born his second daughter, Jane Marion, the subject of this memoir. Living as she did, in a home whose atmosphere was one of orthodox Quakerism, she early showed evidence of the qualities which characterised her later years ; and even in her childhood she exerted, while enjoying to the full the freedom and delight of Irish country life, a marked and happy influence. She was only seven when, as she herself has described, she was taken by her father to see Father Mathew administering temperance pledges in the market place of a neighbouring town ; and then and there, amid the crowd of kneeling peasants, she, too, made the promise and received the coveted medal. It was the first act in a long career of earnest work for temperance, a cause very dear, in after years, both to herself and to her husband. He, it may be added, had early become a total abstainer for the sake of the example to others ; and, with wise and beneficent autocracy, he allowed no public-house on the Bessbrook estate, to the infinite advantage of his many work-people. When Jane Marion Wakefield was thirteen, her parents removed, for the better education of their children, first to Exeter, and then to Falmouth, where she spent four happy years ; and where among Friends remarkable for their culture, both spiritual and intellectual, there was awakened in her mind, more particularly by Robert Were Fox, of Penjerrick, that interest in nature, in birds and flowers and scenery, which helped to colour her life. The terrible potato famine that broke out in 1846 recalled the family to Ireland ; and among the poor tenants on her father's estate, at Burtown in county Kildare, the girl of seventeen began her career of benevolence, denying herself all luxuries, and striving hard to supply both the bodily and spiritual needs of the peasantry, by whom her labours of love were long and gratefully remembered. In 1853, at the age of twenty-two, she became the second wife of John Grubb Richardson, of Brookhill, near Lisburn ; and she at once threw herself heartily into the schemes of that remarkable man for the benefit of the working classes in Ulster. In 1859, the home was removed to Moyallon, and the Richardson household became from that time a centre of religious and social activity, and of far-reaching influence which, ever since, has been a source of untold benefit to the country round. Knowing only too well the baneful effects of the drinking habit on the people, John Grubb Richardson would allow no alcoholic drink on his estate or among his workers ; and his name and the name of his wife will long be cherished in the grateful hearts of hundreds who, through a means which some even of our legislators affect to call an interference with the liberty of the subject, are now living in prosperous homes in America and the colonies, and who owe all that they have and all that they are to the benign influence of the household at Moyallon. Nor was the work of John Grubb Richardson and his wife by any means confined to the cause of temperance. They established schools, they founded religious services. They endeavoured in every possible way, to promote the best interests of the people among whom they dwelt. And in every good work, in every plan for the benefit of others, Jane Marion Richardson played a most important part. " Sharing with a true mother's sympathy in the very varied interests, political, intellectual and religious, of the home life of Moyallon," writes one who knew her well, " she embraced many less highly-favoured than her own family in her large-hearted activities." " From the beggar to the peer," said one of the speakers at her funeral, " she profoundly impressed all who came into close contact with her." Her interest in and influence over young men was a special feature of her life. Through many a long year the familiar form of " The Misthress," driving her spirited pony along the roads and lanes of Moyallon, brought practical help and spiritual consolation to many a cottage door ; and when, in recent days, illness and declining powers had done their part, the tender devotion of the warm-hearted Irish peasants, who looked eagerly for the little donkey-carriage with its beloved occupant, was too deep for words. It is rare indeed to see the combination of a perfectly ordered home life in the midst of active and pressing responsibilities, with the whole-hearted surrender to the Divine call in the public ministry of the Gospel ; and in both these directions we can truly say that our dear friend " adorned the doctrine of God her Saviour." Those who, for longer or shorter periods, have been privileged to share in the happy atmosphere of the home at Moyallon, have, in large measure, realised the ideal of a thoroughly natural and many-sided family life ; inspired at every point by the unmistakable aim " This one thing I do." A Friend who resided at Moyallon House for eighteen months, after referring to the varied forms of service in which John and Jane Richardson were so closely united, writes : " Linked with this beautiful and never-tiring work for others, was a perfectly harmonious home and family life, so that as I shared in its interests and pleasures as well as in its duties, I had always before me, in dear Jane Richardson, an embodiment of the spirit of Christ, and a realisation of what a Christian home was designed to be." Another feature of her character was her love for children. Fifty thousand copies of her little book " The Children's Saviour " were sold before her death. Another publication of hers, entitled " Six Generations of Friends in Ireland," a work which, originally intended only for the family whose ancestors are described in it, is now in its third edition, has supplied much of the material for this imperfect sketch. A marked characteristic, as is noted by the Irish Times, was Jane Marion Richardson's " love for her country. She always preferred to give her energy and her means to Irish objects." Her religious outlook which, in earlier life, had been beset by doubt and self-distrust, was strongly influenced by the earnest and convincing ministry of Jonathan Grubb, and of Eli and Sybil Jones, who, with many another messenger of the evangel, were welcome visitors at her beautiful home. And thenceforward, closely joined with a deep distrust in any merit of her own, there grew up in her heart an ever-increasing faith in the Lord Jesus Christ as a Saviour who bears away the guilt and burden of sin ; a new and soul-satisfying revelation of the Cross of Christ, and a resulting " joy and peace in believing " which grew clearer and brighter with advancing years. " In these days, when we sometimes fear that the call to the ministry of the Gospel, with its high privileges," writes Mrs. Vigurs Harris in the Friend, in an article from which parts of this memoir have already been taken, "it is inspiring to recall the memory of one to whom the proclamation of Jesus Christ and Him crucified was, we may truly say, a master-passion of life. To very many outside the circle of her family and her own meeting, the enduring memory of Jane M. Richardson will be that of the fearless and uncompromising herald of salvation, calling men to repentance and proclaiming the evangel of Redeeming Love. In very early years the possibility of a call to this sacred service opened before her. We will quote her own words, dictated to one of her daughters not long before her death. ' My first memory of Moyallon meeting is, as a little girl, sitting on the step of the gallery facing the meeting, at my mother's feet. Even in those early days, I remember being deeply exercised, as far as a child could be, with the prospect that I might be called upon some day to speak in meeting. There I sat beside my mother, under the weight of this responsibility, which seemed like death to me. Nor was the burden greatly lightened when the call did come to me in later years.' From this extract we can understand, that when, soon after her marriage, she began to take vocal part in meetings for worship, a service which was easy for none in the days when Quaker ministry was hedged about with solemn and awful warnings against ' laying unhallowed hands on the ark of the Lord,' became a burden grievous to be borne. But when a new and clear revelation of ' the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ ' was translated into a living experience in her own soul, a new power and a new message were entrusted to her. Intensely interested in the currents of thought, which in later days especially have characterised the theological world, she nevertheless cherished a holy jealousy for the preservation of those vital truths which by the power of the Holy Ghost had been wrought into the warp and woof of her own spiritual being. The sacred mystery of the Atoning Death, the joy of Reconciliation, the assurance of Pardon and inward Peace, the conscious indwelling of a living Saviour, - these were the cardinal truths, passed through the alembic of a deep

Descendants of Alexander Christy

personal experience, which formed at once the theme and the glory of a powerful and persuasive ministry. " Perhaps even more far-reaching than this public service was the great gift, - born of fellowship with her Lord in His travail for the souls of men, - of personal sympathy, - may we not even say of identification, - with the captives of temptation and sin, which led her, like the great Apostle, to be almost ready to be herself ' separated from Christ ' if by any means she could raise them into the life and light of God. Her life, once for all, proved to her children, and to all who knew her best, that the true evangelical faith means sharing the ' sorrows of the Head.' To them no one ever more clearly exemplified the mysterious truth of the fellowship with Christ in suffering to which the disciple is called - the oneness of the Christian with that sin and sorrow of others which he makes his own. To many a soul wandering in the desolation of intellectual doubt and despair, to many a man bound in the chains of evil habit or open sin, her believing prayers and unfaltering testimony to the might of a Divine Deliverer has brought the ' great enfranchisement,' ' the glorious liberty of the children of God.' Ever inclined to depreciate her own efforts and the effects of her own service (for ' her boast,' as one of her favourite Psalms says, ' was ' only ' in the Lord '), we think that she would be almost startled at the multiplied testimony that is now crowding in, to the definite spiritual change she was the means of making in numbers of human lives. " Many years before her illness, her beloved husband had been called to his eternal rest, and now the time drew near when the un-remitting labours of this saint of God must also cease. The strenuous life was now exchanged for ' the quiet resting places,' encompassed by the tenderness of heavenly and earthly love. After a Quarterly Meeting at Moyallon six years ago, she was seized by sudden illness which left her unable to walk, and to some extent impaired her memory. Still her own characteristic self, with her natural sense of humour keen and strong, her thoughtful care for others never abating, she was spared to be the beloved centre of the family life, a centre unique and magnetic as ever, - kept on earth for the happiness of others. Lately she sometimes spoke of being ' glad to go,' often adding, ' Say of me, when the end comes, Unworthy, unworthy, unworthy, but trusting in the precious Blood of Christ.' " On Christmas Day, 1908, she sustained a second stroke of paralysis, and from that time never regained full consciousness. Then followed days of reverent waiting, while she lay, with the seal of calm and conquest on her face ; and the whole household hushed into sacred stillness. In speaking to the weeping people in the mission meeting at Moyallon on the Sunday evening after her death, one of her sons-in-law said : ' Her chamber was a temple of holy worship, where those who have ears to listen could hear the footfall of the Lord Himself.' " On the evening of Monday, January 4th, the summons came, and the faithful and loving spirit found its Home. She had come to the River, and for her, as for so many of God's pilgrims, ' there was no River.' Four days afterwards, all that was mortal of Jane M. Richardson was borne by the hands of those who loved her, from the home where she had spent the greater part of her devoted life. The storm of wind and rain which had been raging for some hours, became a calm, and as the long silent procession of mourners, gathered from far and near, moved towards the old country meeting-house, the sun broke forth and shone upon the words of the text which lay upon the coffin. To more than one it seemed that the strong and beautiful voice which so often had sounded forth messages of life, was once more speaking the uplifting word : ' Fear not, for I have redeemed thee : I have called thee by thy name ; thou art Mine.' " Around the open grave, the children of the Sunday School sang the hymn for which she had last asked, ' Jesu, lover of my soul.' In the crowded gathering in the Meeting-house, composed mainly of men, among whom were many clergymen and ministers and those drawn from various ranks in life, probably by far the larger number had known in their own lives her helpful and inspiring influence. Two days before, very appreciative notices of her ' great personality ' and of her valued labours in Temperance work and the public ministry, had appeared in the chief Irish papers. But in these last solemn moments, even this memory seemed to pass away, and to be lost, as she would have wished it to be, in the open vision and the adoring praise of that Saviour who had ' redeemed her unto God by His blood ' and who still is exalted ' Mighty to Save ' ! "

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated in Exeter, Devon.
- She was educated in Falmouth, Cornwall.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Jane married **John Grubb Richardson**,^{10,20,28,75,198,200} son of **James Nicholson Richardson**^{6,31,149} and **Anna Grubb**,^{6,149} in 1853. John was born on 13 Nov 1813 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim and died on 28 Mar 1890 in Bessbrook, County Armagh, Ireland at age 76. They had three children: **Marion**, **Thomas Wakefield**, and **Gertrude**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School in Ballytore, County Kildare, Ireland.
- He was educated at Friends' School 1827 To 1830 in Frenchay, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as an Irish Industrialist who founded Bessbrook.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.
- He had a residence in Moyallon House, Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

8-**Marion Richardson**²⁸ was born in 1854 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 13 Jul 1875 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 21.

8-**Thomas Wakefield Richardson**

8-**Gertrude Richardson** was born on 21 Apr 1865 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

Gertrude married **Rt. Hon. Frederick Leverton Harris**, son of **Frederick William Harris**² and **Elizabeth Rachel Wylie**, on 30 Sep 1886 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland. Frederick was born on 17 Dec 1864 in Upper Norwood, Surrey and died on 14 Nov 1926 in 70 Grosvenor Street, London at age 61.

General Notes: Harris, Frederic Leverton.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Adm. (age 17) at CAIUS, Oct. 1, 1881. [Elder] s. of Frederic William, shipowner, of London. B. [Dec. 17, 1864], at Upper Norwood. School, Winchester. Matric. Michs. 1881; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1891. Of Quaker stock. In business in London with his father (Harris and Dixon, shipowners), at 81, Gracechurch Street. M.P. for Tynemouth, 1900-6. Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1903. Member of the Tariff Commission, 1904. M.P. for Stepney, 1907-10; for E. Worcs., 1914-18. Served in the Great War, 1914-19 (Hon. Cdr., R.N.V.R.; officer of the Legion of Honour (France) and of Order of SS. Michael and Lazarus (Italy)). P.C., 1916. In control of Restriction of Enemy Supplies Dept., 1916, and subsequently Under-Secretary to Ministry of Blockade. The American Ambassador, Walter Page, wrote of him, 'He and Lloyd George are the two most energetic men that I know of in this kingdom. This gentle, resolute, quiet man sits guardian at all the gates of Germany.' Chairman of Economic Council in Paris, 1919. One of the most discerning art connoisseurs of his time. On succeeding to Camilla Lacey, the home of Fanny Burney, by bequest of his uncle, James L. Wylie, he continued his uncle's collection of antiques (in addition to Fanny Burney's possessions and MSS. acquired with the house). Much was burnt in 1919, but he reconstituted the Burney engravings, etc. (which he subsequently left to the National Portrait Gallery) and formed another collection which he bequeathed to the Victoria and Albert Museum, the National Portrait Gallery, and the British Museum. Hon. Secretary of the Contemporary Art Society, 1923-6; member of the Sites Committee of the Office of Works, 1922-4. In the last years of his life studied oil painting and in 1926 held an exhibition of his work at the Goupil gallery. Died Nov. 14, 1926, at his residence, 70 Grosvenor Street, London, W. Left £10,000 and a valuable collection of majolica, miniatures and other art treasures to the Fitzwilliam Museum. Brother of Walter B. (1884). (Winchester Coll. Reg.; D.N.B.; Who was Who; Scott, MSS.; Venn, II. 449; Univ. Hist. Reg.; Univ. War List; The Times, Nov. 16, 1926.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PC.
- He worked as a Shipowner, Harris & Dixon in 81 Gracechurch Street, London.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Tynemouth in 1900-1906.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Stepney in 1907-1910.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for East Worcestershire in 1914-1918.

7-Sarah Jemima Wakefield

Sarah married **James Fennell**, son of **William Fennell** and **Susanna Moore**, in 1865 in FMH Lurgan, Co. Armagh. James was born in 1816 and died in 1890 at age 74. They had one son: **William James**.

8-**William James Fennell**²⁰¹ was born on 15 Jul 1866 in Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary and died in 1928 at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Rathside, Ballitore, Co. Kildare.

William married **Isabel Shackleton**,²⁰¹ daughter of **Richard Ebenezer Shackleton**¹⁸⁴ and **Elizabeth Anne Holland**,²⁰¹ on 13 Aug 1890 in Timolin, Co. Kildare. Isabel was born on 12 Nov 1867, was christened on 1 Jan 1868 in Timolin, Co. Kildare, and died in 1946 at age 79. They had six children: **Eirene, Wenda, Mary Wakefield, William James, Richard Joshua Moore**, and **Isabel Susan**.

9-**Eirene Fennell** was born on 9 Jul 1891.

9-**Wenda Fennell** was born on 22 Apr 1893.

Wenda married **Maj. Lionel Westropp Peel Yates**. They had one son: **Henry Lawrence Peel**.

10-**Henry Lawrence Peel Yates** was born on 5 Jun 1921.

Henry married **Beryll Edith Lyster**.

9-**Mary Wakefield Fennell** was born on 11 May 1894.

9-**Lt. Col. William James Fennell** was born on 18 Jun 1897 in Rathside, Ballitore, Co. Kildare and died in 1963 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Burtown House, Ballytore, County Kildare, Ireland.

William married **Cynthia Maud Allen**, daughter of **Charles Turner Allen**, on 24 Feb 1936. Cynthia was born in Kidborough Farm, Dane Hill, Sussex and died in 1994. They had three children: **Cecilia, William Moore**, and **Frances**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-Cecilia Fennell

10-William Moore Fennell

William married **Lesley Walsh**, daughter of **John Mainwaring Walsh**. They had three children: **Harriet, James**, and **Becky**.

11-Harriet Fennell

Harriet married **Piers Landseer**. They had one daughter: **Phoebe**.

12-Phoebe Landseer

11-James Fennell

11-Becky Fennell

10-Frances Fennell

9-**Richard Joshua Moore Fennell** was born on 8 Jun 1899.

Richard married **Muriel Patricia Beatrice Williams**. They had one daughter: **Priscilla Suzanne Patricia**.

10-Priscilla Suzanne Patricia Fennell

9-**Isabel Susan Fennell** was born on 5 Jul 1900.

6-**Jacob Goff Wakefield**⁸ was born on 21 Mar 1797 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1851 in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lived in New Orleans for 25 years.

6-**Elisa Wakefield**⁸ was born on 8 May 1798 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 8 Sep 1798.

6-**Mary Anne Wakefield**⁸ was born on 8 Aug 1798 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

6-**Hannah Christy Wakefield**⁸ was born on 15 Sep 1799 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

Hannah married **William Bell**.

6-**Mary Phelps Wakefield**⁸ was born on 3 Aug 1801 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

6-**Jane Sandwith Wakefield**^{1,8,9} was born on 21 Jan 1804 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland. (13 Jan 1804 also given) and died on 16 Mar 1888 at age 84.

7-**Thomas Christy** was born in 1831¹ and died in 1905 at age 74.

7-**Louisa Christy**¹ was born in 1833 and died in 1922 at age 89.

7-**Wakefield Christie-Miller**¹ was born on 6 Dec 1835 and died on 22 Feb 1898 at age 62. Another name for Wakefield was Wakefield Christy.

General Notes: Samuel had only one son who unfortunately predeceased him but, on his death in 1889, the estate came to his nephew, Wakefield Christy, who also took the surname Christie-Miller in 1890. He added the south-east block and the main staircase between 1893 and 1896. The property passed to his son, Sydney Richardson in 1903.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Assumed the surname Christie-Miller by Royal Licence, 1890.

8-Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller¹⁰ was born on 7 Mar 1874 and died on 15 Jun 1931 at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Craigentiny, Edinburgh.

9-Norah Veronica Christie-Miller¹⁰ was born on 19 Jun 1905.

10-Nicholas Sydney Cobbold

11-Daska Marina Cobbold

11-Caroline Grace Cobbold

11-Kate Cobbold

10-Clare Veronica Cobbold

11-Alexander Sachaverell Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell

11-Christopher Robert Cobbold Wilmot-Sitwell

10-Harriet Anne Cobbold

11-Charles Ralph Egerton

9-Rosemary Christie-Miller was born on 18 May 1907 and died on 7 Jun 1999 at age 92.

10-Sarah Veronica Crawley

11-Alexander Cosmo Henderson was born on 12 Oct 1956 and died on 15 Oct 1956.

11-Shamus Alec Henderson

12-James Archie Henderson

12-Laura Natasha Henderson

10-Camilla Crawley

11-David William Greville Worthington

10-Henrietta Rose Crawley¹¹ was born in 1937 and died in 1989 at age 52.

11-Philip Martin Dunne

11-Camilla Rose Dunne

12-Arthur Christopher Soames

Descendants of Alexander Christy

12-Daisy Soames

12-Jack Winston Soames

11-Letitia Dunne

11-Nicholas Dunne

10-Rosanna Crawley

9-Violet Lavender Christie-Miller was born on 23 Feb 1909.

10-Richard Hugh Sykes

10-Virginia Sykes

9-Maj. Samuel Vandeleur Christie-Miller¹¹ was born on 12 Sep 1911 and died in 1968 at age 57.

10-Andrew William Michael Christie-Miller

11-Rebecca Claire Christie-Miller

11-Victoria Phoebe Christie-Miller

11-Alexander William Henry Christie-Miller

10-Claire Alexandra Christie-Miller

9-Michael Vandeleur Christie-Miller was born on 17 Feb 1922, died on 30 Jul 1944 in Killed In Action at age 22, and was buried in St Charles de Percy War Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Coldstream Guards.

8-Edith Mary Christie-Miller was born in 1875 and died on 23 Sep 1957 at age 82.

8-Charles Wakefield Christie-Miller was born on 9 Mar 1877 and died on 26 Jan 1976 at age 98.

9-William John Christie-Miller was born on 23 Feb 1913.

9-Helen Mary Christie-Miller was born on 25 Mar 1918 and died on 27 Jun 2004 at age 86.

10-Lucy Anne Fielden

11-Logan Aspin

10-Samuel John Fielden

8-Lieut. Col. Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller was born on 15 Mar 1881 and died on 2 Apr 1969 at age 88.

9-Lt. Col. Wakefield Christie-Miller was born on 28 Jul 1909.

9-Lt. Col. John Aylmer Christie-Miller was born on 12 Aug 1911 and died on 12 Nov 2007 at age 96.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

10-**Caroline Aylmer Christie-Miller**

11-**Stephen William Atlmer Cannon-Brookes**

11-**Emma Wilbraham Montgomery Cannon-Brookes**

12-**Harriet Coker**

12-**James Coker**

10-**Lydia Wilbraham Christie-Miller**

11-**Henrietta Aylmer McClure**

11-**Alastair Robert Wilbraham McClure**

10-**Charlotte Hardcastle Christie-Miller**

11-**Samuel Joel Beatson** was born on 19 Sep 1976 and died on 8 Feb 2004 at age 27.

11-**Hannah Aylmer Beatson**

9-**Mary Kathleen Christie-Miller**

10-**Jill Mary Freston**

10-**Patricia Thorpe Freston**

10-**Martin Geoffrey Lloyd Freston**

9-**David Christie-Miller**

9-**Stephen Christie-Miller** was born on 23 Jul 1920, died on 25 Oct 1942 at age 22, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VI. C. 2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lieutenant in the Royal Armoured Corps.

8-**Edward Goff Christie-Miller** was born on 17 Oct 1879 and died on 18 Apr 1967 at age 87.

7-**Ellen Sophia Christy**¹ was born in 1837 and died in 1893 at age 56.

7-**Stephen Christy**¹ was born in 1841.

8-**Hugh Archibald Christy** was born in 1877.

8-**Stephen Henry Christy** was born in 1879.

8-**Margaret Blanche Christy** was born in 1882.

8-**Muriel Harriet Christy** was born in 1885.

6-**Charlotte Wakefield**^{8,78} was born on 18 Feb 1805 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland, died on 28 May 1865 at age 60, and was buried in FBG Grange, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Charlotte married **James Greer Richardson**,^{8,78} son of **John Richardson** and **Harriet Greer**, on 20 Oct 1831. James was born on 23 Nov 1806, died on 23 Jun 1883 at age 76, and was buried in FBG Grange, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. They had five children: **Jane Wakefield, John, Charlotte E., Harriet**, and **Sophia**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Of Trew Mount, Co. Tyrone.

7-**Jane Wakefield Richardson** was born in 1833 and died in 1924 at age 91.

Jane married **George Edward Fox**, son of **George Fox**^{2,27,34,202} and **Rachel Collier Hingston**,^{2,34,202} in 1860. George was born on 27 Jul 1826 in Gonvena, Wadebridge, Cornwall, died on 8 Apr 1912 in Hillside, Plymouth at age 85, and was buried in FBG Plymouth. They had seven children: **Edward, Harriet, Charlotte Wakefield, Walter Richardson, Charles Louis, George Raymond**, and **Mary G.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber merchant. Fox, Elliott & Company Ltd in Plymouth, Devon.

8-**Edward Fox**^{41,203} was born in 1861 in Kingsbridge, Devon and died in 1946 at age 85.

General Notes: Fox.-In 1946, Edward Fox (1874-78), aged 85 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Timber merchant. Fox, Elliott & Company Ltd in Plymouth, Devon.

Edward married **Kathleen Bone**. They had three children: **Marjorie, Edward Lionel**, and **Ruth**.

9-**Marjorie Fox** was born in 1895.

9-**Edward Lionel Fox** was born in 1898.

Edward married **Maisie Radcliffe Smith**.

9-**Ruth Fox** was born in 1899.

8-**Harriet Fox** was born in 1863.

8-**Charlotte Wakefield Fox**¹³ was born on 30 Jun 1865 in Plymouth, Devon, died on 26 Jul 1956 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 91, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Feb 1936 in Bournemouth, Dorset.

Charlotte married **John Francis Pease**,^{13,19,184} son of **Henry Pease**^{2,10,13,19,89,184,193,198,204,205,206} and **Mary Lloyd**,^{2,10,13,19,89,184,193} on 20 Dec 1899 in Plymouth, Devon. John was born on 20 Aug 1862 in Stanhope Castle, Darlington, County Durham, died on 15 Jun 1935 in Stanholme, Darlington, County Durham at age 72, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham. They had three children: **Eric Henry, George Francis**, and **Charles Anthony**.

General Notes: Pease, John Francis.

Adm. at TRINITY HALL, 1884. [3rd] s. of Henry, Esq., M.P., of Darlington (by his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Samuel Lloyd). [B. Aug. 20, 1862.] Matric. Lent, 1884.

Married, Dec. 20, 1899, Charlotte Wakefield, dau. of George Edward Fox, of Plymouth, and had issue.

Died June 15, 1935, at Stanholm, Darlington.

Brother of Edward L. (1880). (Burke, L.G.; The Times, June 17, 1935.)

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Langholme Crescent, Darlington, County Durham.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He was a Quaker.

9-**Eric Henry Pease** was born on 1 Sep 1901 in Pierremont, Darlington, County Durham and died in 1975 in Dorset at age 74.

Eric married **Kathleen Mary Collens**, daughter of **John Collens** and **Kate Theobalds**, on 25 Feb 1937 in London. Kathleen was born on 20 Jun 1898 in Sevenoaks and died in 1981 in Bridport, Dorset at age 83.

9-**George Francis Pease** was born on 15 May 1907 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 24 Oct 1998 in East Holme, Wareham, Dorset at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Caravan Site Manager.

George married **Myra Blackler**, daughter of **Ernest William Blackler** and **Ada Mary Robinson**, on 4 Jun 1940 in Exeter, Devon. Myra was born on 4 Aug 1909 in London and died in 2004 in East Holme, Wareham, Dorset at age 95.

9-**Charles Anthony Pease** was born on 20 Sep 1908 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 11 Jan 1936 in York, Yorkshire at age 27, and was buried in FBG Skinnergate, Darlington, County Durham.

General Notes: Mon 13 Jan 1936 – Saw in the papers that Charles Anthony Pease aged 27 had died on Sat 11th (at York), he was the youngest of Frank Pease's sons - the only married one – he leaves a widow and 2 children – This makes a 5th cousin (4 Peases & 1 Fox) who have died in the last few weeks. *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Working among the mining community as part of a Quaker project in Castleford, Yorkshire.

Charles married **Selma Ruth Brynhilde Wicksteed**, daughter of **Joseph Hartley Wicksteed** and **Mary Ethel Robinson**, on 18 Mar 1933 in London. Selma was born on 19 Dec 1909 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire and died in Jun 1986 in Islington, London at age 76. They had two children: **Christopher Beverley** and **Alister Hugh Richardson**.

10-**Christopher Beverley Pease**

Christopher married **Hilary Lucia Gummer**, daughter of **Claud Sherwood Gummer** and **Doris Lilian Brown**. They had two children: **Patrick N. A.** and **Penelope Jane**.

11-**Patrick N. A. Pease**

11-**Penelope Jane Pease**

10-**Alister Hugh Richardson Pease**

8-**Walter Richardson Fox** was born in 1867 and died on 4 Nov 1951 in Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth, Devon at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber merchant. Fox, Elliott & Company Ltd in Plymouth, Devon.

Walter married **Elizabeth Caroline Hunt** in 1895. Elizabeth was born in 1870 and died in 1920 at age 50. They had five children: **Olive**, **Eileen**, **Terence Rochfort**, **Aubrey**, and **Ronald**.

9-**Olive Fox**

9-**Eileen Fox**

9-**Terence Rochfort Fox** was born in 1912, died on 6 Sep 1943 in Killed In Action at age 31, and was buried in Dunbach War Cemetery, Germany. Greve 7 K 1.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Sergeant Air Gunner, 427 Royal Canadian Air Force in RAF Leeming, Yorkshire.

9-Aubrey Fox

9-Col. Ronald Fox

Ronald married **Gulielma Fox**, daughter of **Edward Hamilton Bruce Fox** and **Maude Geraldine Fox**. Gulielma was born in 1914. They had one son: **Geoffrey**.

10-Geoffrey Fox

8-Charles Louis Fox was born in 1870 and died in 1925 at age 55.

8-Dr. George Raymond Fox was born in 1870 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 24 Jun 1956 in Freedom Fields Hospital, Plymouth, Devon at age 86.

General Notes: Worked with the Friends Ambulance Unit in 1918 and was awarded a medal by the King of Belgium.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1915.
- He worked as a Physician. Retired to "Rockrose", Downterry, Cornwall.
- He was a Quaker.

George married **Constance Marian Fox**, daughter of **Francis Edward Fox**^{32,38,143} and **Maria Crewdson**,^{38,143,207} Constance was born on 21 Oct 1869. They had four children: **Percy Hamilton**, **Constance Grace**, **Dorothy Crewdson**, and **George Noel**.

9-Percy Hamilton Fox

9-Constance Grace Fox

9-Dorothy Crewdson Fox

9-George Noel Fox was born in 1901 and died in 1973 at age 72.

George married **Esther Crombie**. Esther was born in 1904 and died in 1958 at age 54.

8-Mary G. Fox was born in 1875.

7-Capt. John Richardson was born in 1843 and died in 1907 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Trew Mount, Grange, County Tyrone, Ireland.

John married **Emily Lowry**, daughter of **James Lowry**.

7-Charlotte E. Richardson⁷⁸ was born in 1845 and died on 11 Aug 1861 in Trew Mount, Grange, County Tyrone, Ireland at age 16.

7-Harriet Richardson

7-Sophia Richardson

6-Charles Frederick Wakefield^{8,20,23} was born on 12 Jan 1807 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland and died on 28 Apr 1898 in Portadown, County Armagh, Ireland at age 91.

General Notes: Charles F. Wakefield, 92 28 4mo. 1898

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Portadown. A Minister.

The life of our dear friend Charles F. Wakefield almost spanned the nineteenth century. It was his privilege to have been nurtured in a Christian home, at a time when Ireland was recovering from the shock of a cruel rebellion, and when the Society of Friends was emerging from the effects of a sad Unitarian heresy which swept away most of those who held prominent places in it.

The Rebellion of 1798 was a severe trial of the peace principles so precious to the Society of Friends, and to which they adhered with remarkable fidelity. It was a cause of great thankfulness that when, in the South of Ireland, Friends and their families were surrounded by robbery, destruction, and slaughter, only one young man lost his life. He had fled to a garrison town, and taken up arms against the rebels. While the strife continued Friends moved about unarmed, and were regarded as the friends both of the rebel and the loyalist.

When the wave of heresy had spent itself, it seemed as though the Society was almost desolated. Meetings for discipline had been discontinued, and disorder reigned throughout, until a few young men who had stood for the faith once delivered to the saints, became the means of restoring the discipline. Among the number was T. C. Wakefield, the father of the subject of this little memoir, who now filled the lapsed office of clerk in his own Monthly Meeting.

These trials, as we can well understand, imparted to those who remained faithful a robustness of Christian purpose which bore fruit in after life in the character of the dear friend we have under review.

His father had married Jane S. Goff, of Co. Wexford. She proved a true helpmeet in times of joy and sorrow. A loving testimony to her worth as a wife may be inserted here. Her husband writes : " A better wife no man ever had. Her heart overflowed with love to me and all around. Her mind was stayed upon her God. Our children were tenderly brought up, and she was enshrined in their memory as a wise and loving parent."

In this christian home C. F. Wakefield grew to sturdy, thoughtless manhood - one among many instances of the fact that grace is not a matter of heredity, and that " no man can redeem his brother, or give to God a ransom for him."

His first childish recollection of prayer was u Our Father," learned in his mother's arms. On his return from school, his father, who bore firm rule in his own household, placed the lad in the linen business with himself. In all weathers his son attended the linen markets, making little of riding twenty or thirty miles in the early morning, to be in time for their opening. This mode of transit, so common at that time, probably fostered a love of riding, and intercourse with those who were outside the circle of his Quakerly associations. Gradually he developed a passion for field sports, and for mixing with gay company, where his attractive appearance and manners made him a welcome guest.

In speaking of this period of his life he used to say : " A gentle and familiar step could be heard in the stillness of my chamber, and my mother would be at my bed-side, a feeling having taken possession of her mind that I needed a word in private, or that I might be intending to join the hunt on the morrow." He would then describe how touching her counsels proved in his experience, and how his proud spirit bowed under the power of maternal love. When, in his public addresses, he has often pleaded with the mothers respecting their privilege and power in leading their children early to God, a deep feeling has spread over the audience as he spoke of his own early experience.

During this time of thoughtless gaiety, although he was preserved from open vice, his parents were under much concern for his soul's welfare. We need hardly say his mother wrestled in prayer for her beloved son. And we shall now relate how prayer was answered so as to rejoice the hearts of those who loved him.

While quite a young man C. F. Wakefield found much interest in travelling as guide with J. J. Gurney and his party in the north and west of Ireland. The impressions then made, we cannot but believe, were never entirely dispelled.

When about twenty-six years of age he reached the crisis of his life, which we prefer to describe in his own words, as told to a relative about two years before his death. On asking for particulars, he replied, "Yes, I well remember the day. It was in Moyallon Meeting-house. Dear Stephen Grellet in his ministry laid my state open and bare. He then told me if I did not yield to the call of my Heavenly Father the consequences would be very sad. He proceeded to say, ' I see as it were the sword drawn, and it is about to fall if there is any hesitation on the part of an individual present to come out on the Lord's side.' I sat bowed to the ground. I knew his words had reference to my case. Blackness of darkness seemed before me, and I believed it would be my last call. There and then I yielded entirely to the power that spoke to me through my dear friend, and made no reserve. I had two horses in the stables ready for the season's hunting. I sold them, and carried my gun down to the river, broke it in two, and threw it in. I had made an appointment to meet some of my gay companions, and when they asked me why I did not keep my engagement, I told them frankly that I had for ever done with the world and its pleasures, and was now serving a better Master. " But no tongue can tell the agony I had still to pass through as my past life came in review before me, and the requirements of my dear Heavenly Father were made plain. My precious mother used to come to my bedside, and sit with me far into the night, entering into my state with prayer and sympathy. She had long watched over my soul in those early days of carelessness and gaiety, and she now rejoiced on my account. Dear Stephen Grellet took me with him to the South of Ireland, and greatly confirmed me by his preaching and his love.

In that journey a friend of mine and myself received a distinct call to the ministry of the Gospel. Through great mercy I yielded ; but in the other case it was different, and loss and sorrow were the result. I cannot sufficiently praise and magnify the kindness and love of my Heavenly Father. I know I should not be here to-day had I not entered His service ; and I can at least tell others that He has been a good and gracious Master." This occurred during Stephen Grellet's last visit to this country in 1833.

Having thus in his early youth yielded spirit, soul and body in obedience to the heavenly call he never swerved in his purpose of dedication, and was, after a time, recorded a minister of the Gospel in the Society of Friends. His ministry was often doctrinal, and very clear on the foundation truths of our hope in the love and mercy of God through His blessed Son. He was frequently led to speak of the baptism of Christ in distinction to the water baptism which John the forerunner had proclaimed ; and very often it seemed his duty to point to the privilege which the believer enjoys in the spiritual communion of the bread and water of life.

The text was a very familiar one to his hearers : " Behold, I stand at the door and knock. If any man hear My voice and open the door, I will come in to him and sup with him and he with Me." We thus become spiritual communicants at the Lord's table. How often, too, our dear friend endeavoured to impress upon his hearers the truth of the universality of divine grace, and the all-importance of that offering made on Calvary for the sins of the whole world.

In later years his spirit was more and more an exemplification of the apostle John's words : "he that loveth God loveth his brother also." He lived in the atmosphere of this divine love, in which he embraced mankind, narrowed by neither creed nor country.

For years he was a conspicuous figure in his neighbourhood, characteristic of a former generation of Quakerism, and much honoured and respected. Appeals of all kinds were carried to his door, and were met in the same spirit, and he would invite the bearer of such appeals to come in, and after some friendly talk he would sit in silence for a time, to seek guidance. It must be added he generally felt free to respond with help.

In 1839 he married Anne Moore, of Clonmel, a recorded minister. They did not seem called to labour much outside their native land, but continued united in spirit and in service, working for the good cause in

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Ireland.

To his tenants C. F. Wakefield was a kind and thoughtful landlord, living on happy, friendly terms with them ; and not unfrequently did he return the rent to the needy, when wintry weather reminded him that fire and clothing would be necessary for the family.

His wife was removed by death in 1883 ; and although the stroke was deeply felt, he continued bright and cheerful in spirit, entertaining a strong persuasion that they were still united in the service of the same blessed Master.

His ninety-first birthday found him, in inclement wintry weather, travelling from Clonmel to his home at Portadown, some 150 miles. He did not appear the worse for the long day's journey. It was his last journey, and he died in harness, as the minute which he had received for service in the South of Ireland was never returned.

Once or twice afterwards he was out at Moyallon meeting, which he had attended regularly for eighty-seven years. His last address in the ministry was in Lurgan, where the word was with divine power, felt and alluded to by several present.

Three days afterwards he was attacked by influenza, followed by bronchitis. The acute stage of the illness passed off, but it left him so prostrate that although he lingered for several weeks, there seemed no power to rally. He was often engaged in prayer and thanksgiving, and those around him could say that the promise was fulfilled, "At evening time there shall be light." There was no pain nor any disease apparent, the suffering being only from extreme weakness. When those around expressed a hope that he would be raised up for a little while, he would often point upward and say, " He knows best ; His will be done."

He rarely, if ever, mentioned death. The great enemy seemed, as in George Fox's case, scarcely worth a mention. Many times he exclaimed, " The Lord's mercies to me have been wonderful - wonderful to a poor unworthy servant. My only hope is in the Lamb of God, who taketh away the sin of the world." Gratitude for the kind attention of those around him was tenderly expressed.

On the last morning his mind seemed wandering a little, and when a dear relative entered the room he exclaimed, as he drew her down for a fond embrace, " My dear child, thou hast come, and my dear mother has come also " : so strong in death was the memory of that beloved parent ; and who can tell how near she was. " He giveth His angels charge " ; They are sent forth to minister unto the heirs of salvation.

For many hours before his death he lay perfectly still ; and just before the end, with a loud voice, he twice exclaimed, " I am going home ! I am going home ! "

" Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Charles married **Anne Moore**,^{8,23} daughter of **James Moore** and **Susanna Grubb**,²⁰⁸ in 1839. Anne was born in 1795 and died on 21 Mar 1883 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Isabella Nicholson Wakefield**^{8,19} was born on 27 Jun 1808 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland.

Isabella married **Charles Lloyd Harford**,^{8,10,19} son of **Richard Summers Harford**^{2,10,18,19,178} and **Jane Lloyd Perkins**,^{2,10,18,19,178} on 14 Jul 1839 in 18th July also given. Charles was born on 29 Jul 1799 in Ebbw Vale, Monmouth and died on 9 Oct 1882 at age 83. They had five children: **Isabella Sophia**, **Charles Summers**, **Richard Wakefield**, **Edmund**, and **Frederic Lloyd**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1808-1814 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster. Harford, Davies & Co. In Ebbw-vale, Monmouth.
- He had a residence in Pittville, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

7-**Isabella Sophia Harford**^{8,19} was born on 8 May 1840 in Ebbw Vale, Monmouth and died on 24 Aug 1924 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 84.

Isabella married **John Bowle-Evans**^{8,19} on 1 Oct 1863. John was born on 16 Jan 1836 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, was christened on 23 Mar 1836 in St. Edmund's, Salisbury, Wiltshire, and died in 1906 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 70. They had eight children: **Frederic**, **Isabella Frances**, **Charles Harford**, **Henry St. Clair**, **Montagu**, **Anna Ruth**, **Stephen Bowle**, and **Wakefield Bowle**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 20 Lansdowne Place, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

8-**Frederic Bowle-Evans**¹⁹ was born on 20 Oct 1864 in Twynning, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Apr 1896 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 31.

8-**Isabella Frances Bowle-Evans**¹⁹ was born on 10 Jan 1866 and died in 1949 at age 83.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Isabella married **Col. Herbert Charles Thornton Littledale** in 1891 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Herbert was born on 6 Feb 1856 in Gya, East Indies and died in 1926 at age 70. They had two children: **Maud Sybil** and **Esme Barbara**.

9-**Maud Sybil Littledale** was born on 23 Jun 1893.

9-**Esme Barbara Littledale** was born in 1895.

8-**Maj. Gen. Charles Harford Bowle-Evans**¹⁹ was born on 19 Oct 1867 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 23 Aug 1942 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 74, and was buried on 26 Aug 1942 in St. Peter's, Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. Another name for Charles was Charles Harford Evans.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG CBE MC BA MB BChir DPH.
- He worked as a Military Physician IMS. Director of Medical Services in India.
- Miscellaneous: Upon his marriage, he took the name Bowle-Evans, 1902.
- He worked as a Honorary Physician to HM The King in 1923.
- His obituary was published in the His death noted in the BMJ on 24 Oct 1942.

Charles married **Ellen Stevenson**, daughter of **Maj. Gen. William Flack Stevenson**, in 1902 in South Stoneham, Hampshire. Ellen was born in 1881, died in Jan 1943 at age 62, and was buried on 15 Jan 1943 in St. Peter's, Leckhampton, Gloucestershire. They had two children: **Mary Florence** and **Elsie**.

9-**Mary Florence Bowle-Evans** was born on 25 Mar 1905 in Bengal, India.

Mary married **Arthur J. Harby**.

9-**Elsie Bowle-Evans** was born on 23 Jul 1906 in Bengal, India.

Elsie married **George Ashmead Cole**.

8-**Henry St. Clair Bowle-Evans**¹⁹ was born on 26 Dec 1868 in Twynning, Gloucestershire and died in 1927 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa at age 59.

8-**Montagu Bowle-Evans**¹⁹ was born on 6 Aug 1870 in Twynning, Gloucestershire and died about 1938 in London about age 68.

Montagu married **Kathleen Evelyn Rathborne**, daughter of **Col. William Hans Rathborne** and **Bella Grace McNeale**, in 1913 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Kathleen was born on 25 Mar 1888 in Marilzbury, Natal, South Africa and died on 1 Nov 1961 in London at age 73. They had three children: **Patrick**, **Guy McNeale**, and **Colleen**.

9-**Patrick Bowle-Evans**

9-**Guy McNeale Bowle-Evans** was born in 1921.

Guy married **Joan Archer**. They had one son: **Peter Guy**.

10-**Peter Guy Bowle-Evans** was born on 27 Sep 1946 and died on 16 Jan 2008 in Golden, British Columbia, Canada at age 61.

General Notes: <http://peterbowleevans.ca/>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Civil engineer in Golden, British Columbia, Canada.

Peter married **Brenda Milne**. They had one son: **Morgan**.

11-**Morgan Bowle-Evans**

9-**Colleen Bowle-Evans**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Colleen married **Leslie F. Steele**. They had two children: **David** and **Mark**.

10-**David Steele**

10-**Mark Steele**

8-**Anna Ruth Evans**¹⁹ was born on 24 Sep 1874 in Pembridge, Herefordshire and died in 1931 in Bath, Somerset at age 57.

Anna married **Whitley Owen**.

8-**Cmdr. Stephen Bowle Evans**¹⁹ was born on 20 Jan 1876 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, died on 15 Oct 1918 in Simonstown, South Africa at age 42, and was buried in Dido Valley Cemetery, Simonstown, South Africa. The cause of his death was influenza and pneumonia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Navy officer and submariner.
- He worked as a Commander of the Naval Yard in Simonstown, South Africa.

Stephen married **Katharine Mary Cecily Lawrence**, daughter of **Rev. Anthony Lawrence**, on 11 Jun 1913. Katharine was born in 1878 in Whittington, Gloucestershire and died in 1954 in Whittington, Gloucestershire at age 76. Another name for Katharine was Katharine Mary Cecily Evans-Lawrence. They had two children: **John Lawrence** and **Stephanie**.

General Notes: Widowed, she returned to England and inherited her father's estates in 1920, changing her name to Evans-Lawrence

9-**John Lawrence Evans-Lawrence** was born on 23 Feb 1914 in Simonstown, South Africa, died on 22 Jul 1942 in North Africa. From Wounds In Action. at age 28, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery XII J 23.

9-**Stephanie Evans-Lawrence** was born on 23 Aug 1915 in Simonstown, South Africa and died in 1985 in Whittington, Gloucestershire at age 70.

8-**Maj. Wakefield Bowle Evans**¹⁹ was born on 6 Sep 1879 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire and died on 19 Oct 1936 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Pinehurst, Lyefield Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Served with the British legation in 1913 in Tokyo, Japan.
- He had a residence in 7 Ambrose Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Idmiston House, High Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

7-**Charles Summers Harford**^{8,19} was born on 19 Apr 1841.

7-**Richard Wakefield Harford**^{8,19} was born on 6 Jun 1842 and died on 5 Mar 1843.

7-**Edmund Harford**^{8,19} was born on 20 Sep 1843.

Edmund married **Mary Scott Macintosh Rodger**, daughter of **John Graham Rodger**. They had two children: **Mary Macintosh Lloyd** and **Charles Lloyd**.

8-**Mary Macintosh Lloyd Harford**¹⁹ was born on 30 Sep 1873.

8-**Charles Lloyd Harford**¹⁹ was born on 30 Jun 1875.

7-**Maj. Frederic Lloyd Harford**^{8,19} was born on 15 Jun 1845.

6-**Elizabeth Wakefield**^{2,8,18} was born on 8 Oct 1811 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland, died on 21 Aug 1865 in Plymouth, Devon at age 53, and was buried in FBG Plymouth.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in her life were:

- She was Quaker.

Elizabeth married **Charles Prideaux**,^{2,8,18,186} son of **Walter Prideaux**^{2,9,10,18,67} and **Sarah Ball Hingston**,^{2,9,10,18,67} on 20 Apr 1864 in FMH Torquay. Charles was born on 18 Jan 1809 in Bearscombe, Devon, died on 8 Jun 1893 in "Brookfield", Tamerton, Devon at age 84, and was buried in FBG Plymouth.

General Notes: He was one of the last of his family to remain a Quaker.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker of Plymouth. Chairman of the Devon & Cornwall Bank.
- He was Quaker.

6-Sophia Wakefield

5-**Huldah Wakefield**^{6,8} was born on 20 Nov 1775 in Waterford, Ireland and died on 30 Jan 1843 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 67.

Huldah married **James Pim**,^{6,8} son of **Jonathan Pim** and **Sarah Robinson**, about 1794. James was born in 1770 and died in 1849 at age 79. They had four children: **Anna Wakefield**, **Jonathan**, **Joseph Wakefield**, and **James**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.

6-**Anna Wakefield Pim** was born in 1795 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died in 1835 at age 40.

Anna married **Joshua Strangman**.⁶ Joshua was born in 1787 and died in 1837 at age 50. They had three children: **Rebecca**, **Isabella**, and **Charlotte**.

7-**Rebecca Strangman**²⁷ was born on 22 May 1821 in Waterford, Ireland and died on 28 Dec 1907 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland at age 86.

General Notes: of Waterford

Rebecca married **John Grubb**,^{27,51} son of **Joseph Grubb**⁵⁰ and **Lydia Jacob**,⁵⁰ on 27 Nov 1840. John was born on 5 Dec 1816 in Clonmel, Tipperary, Ireland and died on 13 Mar 1870 in Deer Park Lodge, Carrick On Suir at age 53. They had six children: **Anna Strangman**, **Joseph Ernest**, **Joshua Strangman**, **Lydia**, **John**, and **Rebecca**.

General Notes: of Clonmel

8-**Anna Strangman Grubb**^{2,41,114,163} was born on 7 Jul 1841 in Clonmel, Tipperary, Ireland and died on 6 May 1911 at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

Anna married **Alfred Southall**,^{2,41,114,163} son of **William Southall**²⁰⁹ and **Elizabeth Baker**,²⁰⁹ on 22 Sep 1864. Alfred was born on 31 Jul 1838 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 6 Feb 1931 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 92. They had eight children: **Geraldine**, **John Edmund**, **Leonard**, **Gilbert**, **Alfred William**, **Huldah Rebecca**, **Christopher**, and **Stephen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Druggist & Manufacturing Chemist of Birmingham.
- He was a Quaker.

9-**Geraldine Southall**² was born on 29 Jun 1865 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 30 Jan 1941 at age 75.

General Notes: Cadbury, Dame Geraldine Southall (1865-1941), social and penal reformer, was born Geraldine Southall at 5 Highfield Road, Edgbaston, on 29 June 1865, the daughter of Alfred Southall (1838-1931), chemist, and his wife, Anna Strangman, née Grubb (1841-1912). She inherited a propensity for social activism from her Quaker parents; her father was a temperance worker who taught a working men's adult school class, while her Irish mother was a supporter of women's suffrage. She was educated at Edgbaston High School for Girls, and briefly at the Quaker school, The Mount, in York. On 8 September 1891, at the Friends' meeting house, Birmingham, she married Barrow Cadbury [see below]. They had three children: Dorothy Adlington (1892-1987), Paul

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Strangman (1895-1984), and Geraldine Mary (1900-1999).

A committed Quaker, Geraldine Southall Cadbury reconciled her faith with the couple's increasing wealth by engaging in social reform; throughout her life, her activism was motivated by her Quaker faith. In 1904 she began a lifelong connection with the Birmingham Lying-in Charity and its services to poor mothers, officially opening its new maternity hospital buildings in Loveday Street in November 1907. She and her husband donated a nurses' hostel in 1933, and shortly before her death she was planning the hospital's new premises. Among her educational interests were the Birmingham People's Free Kindergarten established by Julia Lloyd in 1904, and the provision of open-air schools for inner-city children, the latter drawing on her own maternal experience. The health of her elder son as a child had caused concern and in 1907 the couple built a family home, Cropwood, in the Lickey Hills, designed on open-air principles. Seeing the beneficial effects on their own child, the Cadburys donated two open-air schools to Birmingham, Uffculme in 1911, and Cropwood itself in 1922.

Cadbury's other educational concerns were the Sunday school class where she taught from 1905, and her women's adult school class at Moseley Road which she led from 1907. In 1907 she and Barrow Cadbury founded Westhill Training College for Sunday School Workers, providing the building and most of the project's financial support. Her part in its establishment was recognized in 1917 by the National Sunday School Union when she was elected as its first woman president. In her presidential address, 'Stand by the children', she announced her campaign for the year, the 'difficult boy and girl' and the Sunday school's role in their reclamation for society, thereby uniting her interest in Sunday schools with the cause for which she is best remembered, the reform of the treatment of young offenders.

On 1 April 1905 at the instigation of a local justice, J. Courtney Lord, Birmingham established the first separate court for children in England. Modelled on American children's courts, the experiment led to the provision of juvenile courts in the Children's Act of 1908. In the same year as the court's inception Cadbury was invited by a fellow Quaker, Ellen Sturge, to accompany her on her regular visits to the courts. Together with Marian Priestman, another local Friend, she became a volunteer probation worker, supervising the case of every girl offender, investigating her home circumstances, and advising the appropriate course of action. She followed this up after sentencing by corresponding with every girl, always enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for a reply. Her work convinced her of the need for a safe home where children could be accommodated while on remand, and in 1910 she and Barrow Cadbury provided Birmingham with the first purpose-built children's remand home in Britain. They donated the site on the Moseley Road, established a voluntary management committee under their direction, and paid for the erection and furnishing of the building, which was largely designed by her. As for other buildings donated by the couple she drew detailed sketches of what she required, which were then handed to the architect to work up into building plans.

During the First World War, Cadbury organized temporary accommodation for hundreds of Belgian refugees at the Friends' Institute in Moseley Road and ran a Belgian maternity home at 19 Carpenter Road, receiving the medal of Queen Elisabeth of Belgium in 1918 in recognition of her services. A committed pacifist, she was one of the 156 members of the British committee of the Women's International Congress at The Hague (28 April - 1 May 1915), to which she and her daughter Dorothy had intended to travel but were refused passports.

In the post-war period Cadbury was increasingly recognized as an expert on juvenile justice policy locally and nationally. Between 1911 and 1927 she was co-opted onto Birmingham education committee's special school sub-committee. In 1920, following the Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act of 1919, her position in Birmingham children's court was formalized when she and Marian Priestman became the city's first two women magistrates, and from 1923 she chaired the justices' panel in the children's court. In 1922 she was appointed to the Home Office's advisory committee on probation, and in 1925 to the Home Office departmental committee on the treatment of young offenders, the committee that laid the ground for the Children's Act of 1933.

As part of her investigations for the young offenders committee, Cadbury visited Maurice Rouvroy's Belgian observation home for young delinquents in 1926. Established in 1913 the Centraal Observatiegesticht at Moll was a child-centred community where young offenders were psychologically assessed. Cadbury had a long-standing interest in psychology; Dr George Auden acted as psychological adviser to her Moseley Road Remand Home from its establishment, and from the early 1920s the Birmingham children's court used two local doctors, W. A. Potts and Hamblin Smith, as experts in child psychology. The visit to Moll convinced her of the value of observation homes and when the young offenders committee reported in 1927 it recommended that at least three British observation centres should be established to provide psychological reports on all offenders under the age of twenty-one. Much to her disappointment, and that of the Howard League, financial constraints prevented the recommendation's inclusion in the Children's Act of 1933, and it was not until after her death that the first British observation home was established in Birmingham, by her husband and in her memory.

During the 1920s Cadbury took part in campaigns against the death penalty, and from 1923 supported the work of what later became the National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty. She also travelled widely, investigating juvenile justice provision in Europe, America, New Zealand, and Australia, often combining her interests with Barrow's business travels and visits to Quaker international gatherings. In 1928 the fruits of her travels fed into her designs for a new children's court complex in Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, only the second purpose-built juvenile court in England. Presented to the city by the couple, the court was officially opened by the home secretary, Sir William Joynson-Hicks, on 17 July 1928. Her beliefs were incorporated into its fabric in the form of the ceremonial key which showed Justice unveiled and without a sword, symbolizing justice with understanding.

Cadbury was instrumental in the establishment of the Birmingham Child Guidance Clinic, founded by Birmingham city council's education committee in 1931, initially for an experimental period of three years. It was funded by the Commonwealth Fund of New York supplemented by an anonymous local donation of £1500, which may well have come from her. In 1935 she and Barrow Cadbury founded Copeley Hill Hostel for boys and Carpenter House Probation Hostel for girls. She also continued to be appointed to Home Office committees, including the committee to inquire into juvenile courts in the Metropolitan Police district (1930-41), the juvenile court rules committee (1932), the conference on girls aged 15-17 appearing before London juvenile courts (1934), and the committee to consider observation centres (1938). From 1935 she was vice-president of the International Association of Children's Court Judges. Her book *Young Offenders Yesterday and To-day* (1938) stressed the transformative power of education and personal intervention in the lives of the young, and articulated her long-held belief that the juvenile court was there to protect rather than to punish, and that child offenders were not intrinsically flawed but were reacting to their environment, poverty, poor parenting, and a lack of alternative role models.

In May 1937 Geraldine Cadbury was appointed DBE 'for public and philanthropic services in Birmingham' (London Gazette, 11 May 1937, 3089), a worldly honour that as a Quaker she seriously considered declining. She rarely used the title, preferring to be known as Mrs Barrow Cadbury. She died at her home, 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, on 30 January 1941.

Siân Roberts

Sources

J. Whitney, *Geraldine S. Cadbury, 1865-1941: a biography* (1948) · P. S. Cadbury, 'Geraldine S. Cadbury, 1865-1941', *The Friends Quarterly Examiner* (April 1941) · P. W. Bartlett, Barrow

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Cadbury: a memoir (1960) · J. F. Crosfield, A history of the Cadbury family, 2 (1985) · G. Cadbury, 'Interview and presidential message', The Sunday School Chronicle and Christian Outlook (4 Jan 1917) · V. Bailey, Delinquency and citizenship: reclaiming the young offender, 1914-48 (1987) · A. Logan, Feminism and criminal justice: a historical perspective (2008) · M. D'Hoker, 'Contribution de Maurice Rouvroy (1879-1954) aux soins en résidence de la jeunesse à problèmes psycho-sociaux pendant l'entre-deux-guerres', Paedagogica Historica, 26/2 (1990), 211-22 · Towards permanent peace: a record of the Women's International Congress held at The Hague, April 28th - May 1st 1915 (1915) · S. Oldfield, Women humanitarians: a biographical dictionary of British women active between 1900 and 1950 (2001) · The Times (31 Jan 1941); (10 March 1958) · b. cert. · m. cert.

Archives

Library of Birmingham, Cadbury family papers, MS 466A · Library of Birmingham, records of Birmingham city council's education committee · U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, Westhill College archive

Likenesses

T. B. Garvie, oils, 1912, Birmingham Museums and Art Gallery [see illus.] · postcard print, c.1937, NPG · photographs, Library of Birmingham, Cadbury family papers · photographs, Library of Birmingham, photographic portraits collection

Wealth at death

£136,157 15s. 3d.: probate, 2 April 1941, CGPLA Eng. & Wales · £152,007 8s. 10d.-Barrow Cadbury: probate, 18 April 1958, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004-16

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Feb 1883-Dec 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

Geraldine married **Barrow Cadbury**,² son of **Richard Cadbury**^{2,114,210,211} and **Elizabeth Adlington**,^{2,211} on 8 Sep 1891 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Barrow was born on 27 Sep 1862 in 17 Wheeley's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham and died on 9 Mar 1958 in 73 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham at age 95. They had three children: **Dorothy Adlington**, **Paul Strangman**, and **Geraldine Mary**.

General Notes: She was survived by her husband, Barrow Cadbury (1862-1958), cocoa and chocolate manufacturer and social reformer, who was born in Edgbaston, Birmingham, on 27 September 1862, the son of Richard Cadbury (1835-1899), cocoa manufacturer, and his first wife, Elizabeth Adlington (1838-1868). His mother died when he was six years old. After schooling locally, at the age of eleven he was sent to a Realschule in Stuttgart, before attending a Quaker school at Hitchin from the age of fourteen. This was followed by two years at Owens College, Manchester, and an apprenticeship in London. In 1882 he completed a two-month tour of Canada and the USA, investigating American chocolate manufacture, before joining the family firm. On his father's death he became one of four directors of a new limited company under the chairmanship of his uncle, George Cadbury. From 1914 Barrow was vice-chairman of Cadbury Brothers Ltd. In 1918 he negotiated a merger, against his uncle's wishes, with J. S. Fry & Sons of Bristol to form a new holding company, the British Cocoa and Chocolate Company. On George Cadbury's death in 1922 Barrow became chairman of Cadbury Brothers Ltd until his retirement in 1932.

Quiet and reserved, Barrow Cadbury's Quaker faith and pacifist principles were central to his life. He was active in his local meeting at George Road and from 1898 at Highgate Mission. In the same year he was made an elder of the Warwickshire monthly meeting and later served as clerk to the quarterly meeting. Nationally he was a regular attender at yearly meeting and a member of the meeting for sufferings. In 1923 he played a key role in the building of Friends' House in Euston Road, London, raising much of the necessary funds as treasurer of the building committee. Like his father, he had a lifelong interest in adult education and taught a working men's class throughout his life. Following his father's death he inherited the management of his recently built Moseley Road Institute for adult education. He served on the council of the National Adult School Union and was its treasurer (1907-22), and president (1926-7).

Before the First World War, Barrow Cadbury was involved in Anglo-German friendship initiatives, hosting visits by German peace delegations in 1906 and 1911, and participating in several return delegations to Germany, the last shortly before the outbreak of war in 1914. During the war he was an early member of the Fellowship of Reconciliation in 1915, and supported the work of the Friends' War Victims Relief Committee, the Friends' Emergency Committee for the Relief of Enemy Aliens, and the Friends' Ambulance Unit in which his son, Paul, served. He maintained his witness for peace during the 1930s when he supported George Lansbury's Embassies of Reconciliation initiative. After the Second World War he collaborated with a fellow Quaker, Kathleen Lonsdale, on a series of letters to world leaders pressing for peace and disarmament, the last of which was written in 1957 a few months before his death.

Barrow Cadbury shared his wife's interest in penal reform and served as a magistrate from 1906 to 1940, often presiding in the children's court. Following Geraldine's death Barrow Cadbury continued to support the causes she espoused, and purchased Forhill House intending to establish an observation home for young offenders in her memory. However, delays with Forhill prompted him to begin experimental work at Fircroft College, Selly Oak, where her Moseley Road Remand Home had been evacuated following bomb damage, and which in effect became the first British observation home. He persevered with Forhill, which was officially opened on 30 May 1947 as a Senior Boys' Remand and Observation Home and presented to the city in Geraldine Cadbury's memory.

In 1920 the couple had converted a large proportion of their fortune into the charitable Barrow Cadbury Trust. Birmingham Civic Society awarded its gold medal to them in 1931 in recognition of their contribution to the city. Although he never coveted public honour and often worked anonymously, Barrow Cadbury was granted the freedom of the city of Birmingham in 1932. He died at his home, 73 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, on 9 March 1958.

Siân Roberts

Sources

J. Whitney, Geraldine S. Cadbury, 1865-1941: a biography (1948) · P. S. Cadbury, 'Geraldine S. Cadbury, 1865-1941', The Friends Quarterly Examiner (April 1941) · P. W. Bartlett, Barrow Cadbury: a memoir (1960) · J. F. Crosfield, A history of the Cadbury family, 2 (1985) · G. Cadbury, 'Interview and presidential message', The Sunday School Chronicle and Christian Outlook (4 Jan

Descendants of Alexander Christy

1917) · V. Bailey, Delinquency and citizenship: reclaiming the young offender, 1914-48 (1987) · A. Logan, Feminism and criminal justice: a historical perspective (2008) · M. D'Hoker, 'Contribution de Maurice Rouvroy (1879-1954) aux soins en résidence de la jeunesse à problèmes psycho-sociaux pendant l'entre-deux-guerres', Paedagogica Historica, 26/2 (1990), 211-22 · Towards permanent peace: a record of the Women's International Congress held at The Hague, April 28th - May 1st 1915 (1915) · S. Oldfield, Women humanitarians: a biographical dictionary of British women active between 1900 and 1950 (2001) · The Times (31 Jan 1941); (10 March 1958) · b. cert. · m. cert.

Archives

Library of Birmingham, Cadbury family papers, MS 466A · Library of Birmingham, records of Birmingham city council's education committee · U. Birm., Cadbury Research Library, Westhill College archive

Likenesses

T. B. Garvie, oils, 1912, Birmingham Museums and Art Gallery [see illus.] · postcard print, c.1937, NPG · photographs, Library of Birmingham, Cadbury family papers · photographs, Library of Birmingham, photographic portraits collection

Wealth at death

£136,157 15s. 3d.: probate, 2 April 1941, CGPLA Eng. & Wales · £152,007 8s. 10d.-Barrow Cadbury: probate, 18 April 1958, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004-16

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cocoa & Chocolate Manufacturer of Birmingham.

10-**Dorothy Adlington Cadbury** was born on 14 Oct 1892 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 21 Aug 1987 at age 94.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Jul 1911 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Botanist. Director of Cadbury's.

10-**Paul Strangman Cadbury** was born on 3 Nov 1895 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 24 Oct 1984 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 88.

Paul married **Rachel Evelyn Wilson**,¹³ daughter of **George Edward Wilson**¹³ and **Henrietta Rachel Pease**,^{13,19,184,198} on 24 Jun 1919 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Rachel was born on 19 Dec 1894 in Park Hall, Kidderminster, Worcestershire and died in Dec 1993 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 99. They had six children: **Catherine Rachel, Edward Paul, Philippa Helen, Charles Lloyd, Roger**, and **Henrietta Margaret**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1917-1918.

11-Catherine Rachel Cadbury

Catherine married **Dr. Paul Frederick John Hickinbotham**,²¹² son of **Frederick John Long Hickinbotham** and **Gertrude Ball**, on 26 Sep 1942 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Paul was born on 21 Mar 1917 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 22 Sep 2006 in Leicester, Leicestershire at age 89, and was buried on 29 Sep 2006. They had two children: **Margaret Claire** and **Roger Paul**.

General Notes: Hickinbotham, Paul Frederick John (1917 - 2006)

MRCS 1939; FRCS 1942; MB ChB Birmingham 1939; ChM 1947; LRCP 1939.

Born 21 March 1917 Birmingham, UK

Died 22 September 2006 Leicester, UK

Occupation General surgeon

Details Paul Hickinbotham was a consultant surgeon in Leicester. He was born in Birmingham on 21 March 1917, the second son of Frederick John Long Hickinbotham, an export merchant and JP, and Gertrude née Ball. He was educated at West House School, Birmingham, and Rugby, and went on to Birmingham to do his medical training, qualifying in 1939. There he was much influenced by H H Sampson, a charismatic general surgeon from the Queen Elizabeth Hospital. Hickinbotham went on to specialise in surgery, becoming resident surgical officer at Bradford Royal Infirmary from 1941 to 1942, when he passed the FRCS.

He joined the RAMC in 1942 and served in North Africa and Italy. After the war he returned to the Leicester group of hospitals, where he served as a general surgeon on the staff until he retired in 1982.

He married Catherine Cadbury in 1942. They had one son, Roger, and one daughter, Claire, neither of whom went into medicine. They had eight grandchildren. His extra-curricular interests included forestry and Welsh hill walking. He died at his home in Leicester on 22 September 2006.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Sources used to compile this entry: [Information from Catherine Hickinbotham].
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND
Created: 8 June 2007

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB ChM LRCP FRCS.
- He was educated at West House School in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at Rugby.
- He worked as a resident surgical officer at Bradford Royal Infirmary in 1941-1942.
- He worked as a General Surgeon at the Leicester group of hospitals in 1945-1982.

12-**Margaret Claire Hickinbotham**

12-**Roger Paul Hickinbotham**

11-**Dr. Edward Paul Cadbury** was born on 10 Nov 1921 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Apr 2000 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BCh.
- He worked as a Physician.
- He worked as a Liberal Parliamentary candidate in 1970 in Oswestry, Shropshire.

Edward married **Mary Caroline Smith**, daughter of **Leslie Arthur Smith** and **Rachel Jane Gibbins**. They had four children: **Richard Geoffrey**, **James Edward**, **Philip Timothy**, and **Erica Rachel**.

12-**Richard Geoffrey Cadbury**

12-**James Edward Cadbury**

12-**Philip Timothy Cadbury**^{176,213} was born on 16 Dec 1953 in Oswestry, Shropshire and died on 15 Aug 1981 at age 27.

General Notes: PHILIP T. CADBURY, 28 Hampton Road, Oswestry, Salop. Entered: September, 1965. 10 'O' Levels. 'A' Levels in History, French and Maths. Debating society, essay society, radio society. York Maths Association, Committee for Abolition of Compulsory Games. To do 1 year's voluntary service then to University College, London, to read Economics and Philosophy.

CADBURY.— On 15th August, 1981, Philip Timothy Cadbury (1965-72), aged 27 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1965-1972 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, London.

12-**Erica Rachel Cadbury**

11-**Philippa Helen Cadbury**

Philippa married **Stephen Readhead Southall**, son of **Christopher Southall**^{41,214,215} and **Elsie Readhead**^{41,214} on 19 Jul 1947 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Stephen was born on 10 Jun 1916 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 21 Dec 2011 at age 95, and was buried on 6 Jan 2012 in Hereford, Herefordshire. (Cremated). They had three children: **Anna Catherine**, **Mark Stephen**, and **Candia Helen**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Hereford Times, 29 Dec 2011.
- He worked as a Farmer in Clent, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

12-Anna Catherine Southall

Anna married **Christopher Richard Serle**, son of **Frank Raymond Serle** and **Winifred Mary Pugsley**. They had two children: **Harry** and **Jack**.

13-Harry Serle

13-Jack Serle

12-**Mark Stephen Southall** was born on 22 Apr 1950 in Hereford, Herefordshire and died before 2011.

12-Candia Helen Southall

Candia married **Compton**.

11-**Charles Lloyd Cadbury** was born on 3 Nov 1926 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Jan 2000 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 73.

Charles married **Jillian Stafford Ransome**, daughter of **Edwin Oakes Ransome**^{41,94,97,158,167,173,190,216,217,218} and **Hilda Stafford Allen**,^{41,88,94,158,167,173,216,218,219} They had four children: **Ruth Margaret, Helen, David, and Thomas Stephen**.

12-Ruth Margaret Cadbury

12-Helen Cadbury

12-David Cadbury

12-Thomas Stephen Cadbury

11-**Roger Cadbury** was born on 19 Jun 1929 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 23 Jun 1929 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

11-**Henrietta Margaret Cadbury** was born on 20 Jul 1930 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 11 Dec 1950 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 20.

10-**Geraldine Mary Cadbury** was born on 19 Sep 1900 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 7 Feb 1999 at age 98.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress.
- She had a residence in 35 Maidenhead Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire.

9-**John Edmund Southall**^{41,102} was born on 14 Sep 1866 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 4 Sep 1937 in Evesham, Worcestershire at age 70.

General Notes: Southall.-On 4th September, John Edmund Southall (1881-83), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Pharmaceutical Chemist.
- He had a residence in 1935 in Offenham, Evesham, Worcestershire.

9-**Leonard Southall**^{41,180} was born on 2 Oct 1867 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 10 May 1947 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 79.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

General Notes: Southall.-On 10th May, Leonard Southall (1882-85), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1882-1885 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Brass & Cooper Tube Manufacturer.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Hudson Edmonds & Co. Ltd.
- He resided at 37 Frederick Road in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

9-**Gilbert Southall**^{2,36,41,116,216,220} was born on 15 Nov 1868 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 15 Feb 1941 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 72.

General Notes: Southall.-On 15th February, Gilbert Southall (1884-86), aged 72 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1884-1886 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist, Electro-gilder and Plater in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Hon. Treasurer, Birmingham Battalion Boys' Brigade in 1920-1934.
- He resided at Lansdowne, 60 Wellington Road in 1935 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Overseer and Elder.

Gilbert married **Eva Lucy Grubb**,^{2,36,41,116,220} daughter of **Joseph Henry Grubb**^{2,38,114} and **Lucy Elizabeth White**,^{2,38,114} on 4 Dec 1900. Eva was born on 29 Oct 1878 in Clonmel, Tipperary, Ireland and died in 1956 at age 78. They had two children: **Geoffrey Gilbert** and **Doreen**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1895-Apr 1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

10-**Geoffrey Gilbert Southall**^{36,116} was born on 23 Nov 1902 in 55 Carlyle Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died about 1950 about age 48.

General Notes: SOUTHALL.-On the 23rd November, 1902, at 55, Carlyle Road, Edgbaston, Eva Lucy (nee Grubb) , wife of Gilbert Southall I (1884-6), a son.

Geoffrey married **Rosalind Mary Bayfield**.³⁶ Rosalind was born on 24 Jan 1907 and died in 1988 at age 81. They had two children: **Patrick Strangman Lockington** and **Michael Gary**.

11-**Patrick Strangman Lockington Southall**^{36,170,221} was born on 18 Feb 1929 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 27 Sep 2013 at age 84.

General Notes: Patrick's father wasn't at Bootham but his grandfather GILBERT SOUTHALL b. 1868 and Gilbert's son GEOFFREY GILBERT SOUTHALL was b.1902
Note from Sir Joseph Gurney Pease Bt., a contemporary of Patrick's.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1943-1947 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director, N. T. Frost Ltd.
- He had a residence in Morton Bagot, Warwickshire.

Patrick married **Christine Marion Baedeker**^{170,221} on 3 Oct 1953 in Edgbaston Parish Church, Birmingham, Warwickshire. Christine died on 21 Feb 2018. They had three children: **Felicity Jane**, **Timothy Patrick**, and **William James**.

Marriage Notes: SOUTHALL-BAEDEKER.-On 3rd October, 1953, at Edgbaston Parish Church, Birmingham, Patrick Strangman Lockington Southall (1943-47), to Christine Marion Baedeker.

12-**Felicity Jane Southall**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

12-Timothy Patrick Southall

12-William James Southall

11-Michael Gary Southall

Michael married **Mary Bridget Swann**. They had four children: **Rosanna Lucy, Geoffrey John, Charlotte Geraldine Mary**, and **Katherine Edwina**.

12-Rosanna Lucy Southall

12-Geoffrey John Southall

12-Charlotte Geraldine Mary Southall

12-Katherine Edwina Southall

10-Doreen Southall^{115,220} was born on 1 Jun 1905 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1975 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 70.

General Notes: SOUTHALL.-On the 1st June, 1905, at Birmingham, Eva L. , wife of Gilbert Southall (1884-6), a daughter, who was named Doreen.

Doreen married **Charles William Gillett**,¹¹⁵ son of **Charles Edwin Gillett**^{38,115} and **Maria Caroline Howitt**,¹¹⁵ on 16 Nov 1926 in Warwickshire. Charles was born on 21 Apr 1901 in Oxfordshire and died on 25 Oct 1968 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 67. They had four children: **Anne Jennifer, Charles Edward, Rosemary Doreen**, and **Lucy Caroline**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Joint Managing Director of Cadbury's.

11-Anne Jennifer Gillett¹¹⁵ was born on 25 Feb 1929 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in Apr 2003 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 74.

Anne married **David Charles Yeoman Higgs**¹¹⁵ on 26 May 1956 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. David was born on 11 Jul 1927 in Warwickshire and died in Oct 2005 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 78. They had two children: **Clare Joanna** and **Stephen David**.

12-Clare Joanna Higgs

Clare married **Andrew Christopher Gilkerson**. They had one son: **Danny Ronald**.

13-Danny Ronald Gilkerson

12-Stephen David Higgs

11-Charles Edward Gillett

Charles married **Penelope Ann Toms**. They had four children: **Gillian Patricia, Charles Robert, Philippa Sally**, and **Ann Belinda**.

12-Gillian Patricia Gillett

Gillian married **Robert H. S. Marriott**. They had three children: **David Michael S., Patrick Charles S.**, and **Aimee Paige**.

13-David Michael S. Marriott

13-Patrick Charles S. Marriott

13-Aimee Paige Marriott

12-Charles Robert Gillett

Charles married **Julia E. Parker**. They had two children: **Charles James** and **Antonia Mary A**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

13-**Charles James Gillett**

13-**Antonia Mary A. Gillett**

12-**Philippa Sally Gillett**

Philippa married **Jonathan G. Ward**. They had two children: **Alexander John** and **Thomas Edward**.

13-**Alexander John Ward**

13-**Thomas Edward Ward**

12-**Ann Belinda Gillett**

11-**Rosemary Doreen Gillett**

Rosemary married **Michael Arthur Spittle**. They had three children: **Andrew Michael**, **Rosemary Jayne**, and **Susan Helen**.

12-**Andrew Michael Spittle**

Andrew married **Rosalind Berney**. They had two children: **Katherine Jill** and **Lucy Victoria**.

13-**Katherine Jill Spittle**

13-**Lucy Victoria Spittle**

12-**Rosemary Jayne Spittle**

Rosemary married **Peter G. Collier**. They had two children: **Cordelia Jayne** and **Henrietta Rosemary**.

13-**Cordelia Jayne Collier**

13-**Henrietta Rosemary Collier**

12-**Susan Helen Spittle**

Susan married **John A. Hulme**. They had three children: **Elizabeth Susan**, **Charlotte Rebecca**, and **Rosemary Caroline**.

13-**Elizabeth Susan Hulme**

13-**Charlotte Rebecca Hulme**

13-**Rosemary Caroline Hulme**

11-**Lucy Caroline Gillett**

Lucy married **William H. Davies**. They had two children: **Esther Katharine** and **Luke Gwilym**.

12-**Esther Katharine Davies**

12-**Luke Gwilym Davies**

9-**Alfred William Southall**^{2,38} was born on 24 Mar 1871 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 14 May 1957 in Clifford's Mesne, Gloucester at age 86.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manufacturing Chemist in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Alfred married **Ethel Marion Evans**,^{2,38} daughter of **John James Evans**² and **Rachel Lucretia Jones**,² in 1897. Ethel was born on 27 Jan 1873 and died in 1940 at age 67. They had two children: **William Percival** and **Celia Jeanette**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1887-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.

10-Lieut. William Percival Southall RFC³⁸ was born in 1898 in Chorlton, Manchester, died on 28 May 1918 in Lucon, Vendée, France. Shot down in action. No known grave. at age 20, and was buried in Arras Flying Services Memorial, Arras, France.

General Notes: "Casualties among Midland Officers" Birmingham Post extract from June 1918: "Lieutenant W. Percival Southall, Royal Air Force, who was reported missing on May 28th is now reported killed in aerial combat on that date. Lieutenant Southall, who was 20 years of age, was educated at West House School, Edgbaston, and Leighton Park, Reading, and left school to join the Officers Training School Corps of Durham University. He was given his commission in July 1917, and his Wings in the following October. He went to France in March of this year. His commanding officer writes describing the circumstances under which Lieutenant Southall met his death; they were remarkable for their extraordinary gallantry: "A formation of six German machines was attempting to cross our lines to interfere with the work of our artillery machines in the neighbourhood, when Lieutenant Southall with great gallantry, attacked them single handed. The other machines went up to help but were too late to prevent him being shot down."

He was flying an SE5a number C6455

He was probably shot down by Leutnant Paul Billik (1891-1926)

Billik was wounded in action on 7 October 1917 and again on 1 June 1918. Recommended for the Blue Max, Billik was the highest scoring German ace not to receive the coveted medal. Before it could be awarded, he was shot down and taken prisoner on 10 August 1918. Billik was killed in a crash at Staaken, Berlin whilst flying a Junkers F13.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at West House School in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He worked as an Officers Training School, Durham University.

10-Celia Jeanette Southall was born on 6 Sep 1901 and died in 1981 at age 80.

Celia married **George Norman Cadbury**, son of **George Cadbury**^{2,7,10,13,194} and **Dame Elizabeth Mary Taylor**,^{2,194} on 19 Feb 1925. George was born on 19 Jul 1890 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1980 at age 90. They had four children: **Robin Norman**, **Celia J.**, **George T. E.**, and **Jeanette Elizabeth Bryony**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer & Director of the Electrical Mechanical Brake Co.

11-Robin Norman Cadbury

Robin married **Rosemary Jayne Easton**. They had two children: **Nigel Robin** and **Penelope J.**

12-Nigel Robin Cadbury

Nigel married **Julie Ann Dean**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Claire Rebecca**.

13-Cadbury

13-Cadbury

13-Claire Rebecca Cadbury

Claire married **William Griffin Henry Freeman**, son of **John Glover Freeman** and **Alison Hilary Miller**. They had one daughter: **India Sophia**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

14-India Sophia Freeman

12-Penelope J. Cadbury

Penelope married **Colin Woodrow Richmond-Watson**. They had two children: **Mark William** and **Annabel Kirsty**.

13-Mark William Richmond-Watson

13-Annabel Kirsty Richmond-Watson

11-Celia J. Cadbury

11-George T. E. Cadbury

11-Jeanette Elizabeth Bryony Cadbury

Jeanette married **Anthony John Yelloly**. They had three children: **Lucy Jeanette**, **Katherine Rose**, and **Julia Marianne**.

12-Lucy Jeanette Yelloly

12-Katherine Rose Yelloly

12-Julia Marianne Yelloly

9-**Huldah Rebecca Southall**¹¹⁴ was born on 12 Aug 1872 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1951 at age 79.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Huldah married **Dr. Edwin Claude Taylor**, son of **John Taylor**^{2,7,52} and **Mary Jane Cash**,^{2,7} on 10 Aug 1900 in FMH Birmingham. Edwin was born on 1 Feb 1871 in Peckham, London, died on 29 Mar 1924 in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 53, and was buried on 2 Apr 1924. They had one son: **Robert Claude**.

General Notes: Taylor, Edwin Claude (1871 - 1924)

MRCs Feb 8th 1894; FRCS June 11th 1896; LRCP Lond 1894; MB (1st class honours in obstetric medicine and honours in medicine) BS Lond 1894; MD 1895; MS 1897.

Born 1871

Died 29 March 1924 Birmingham

Occupation General surgeon

Details

Son of John Taylor, a stockbroker, and Mary Jane Cash; was born at Peckham Rye on Feb 1st, 1871, and was educated at King's College, London. He matriculated at Cambridge from Caius College on Oct 1st, 1889, where he resided for five terms but did not graduate. He then entered Guy's Hospital, where he was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetrician. Later he was Assistant Medical Officer at the London Temperance Hospital.

He settled in Hampstead in 1898, and acquired a large general practice, the claims of which did not prevent his finding time for work in connection with child welfare and temperance. He was a member of the Hampstead Borough Council, and was much interested in the cause of children and in the preservation of open spaces. At the time of his death he was Surgical Officer to the Hampstead Infirmary, where he originated the idea of the nurses being able to qualify for their full certificate with poor-law hospital experience. He was, too, Surgeon to the Dunhill Medical Mission, and during the European War, when the Hampstead Infirmary became the Hampstead Military Hospital, was attached to it as Surgeon. He was Temporary Surgeon to the Hampstead General Hospital. In the autumn of 1922 he gave up his practice at 29 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, and went in search of health to the Riviera.

Taylor died at a new residence in Selly Oak, Birmingham, on March 29th, 1924. He had been throughout his life a member of "The Quakers' Medical Society", and a memorial service was held at the Friends' Meeting House, Bourneville, on April 2nd, and here Sir George Newman, Minister of Health, pronounced his eulogy. By his marriage with Miss Huldah Southall, of Birmingham, he had issue five children, two of whom became medical men.

Publications:

"Perforation of a Gastric Ulcer: Recovery." - Lancet, 1896, ii, 1007.

"Case of Double Amputation." - Ibid, 1903, ii, 889.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BS MS MB MD FRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at King's College, London.
- He was educated at Caius College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a House Surgeon and Resident Obstetrician in Guys Hospital, London.
- He worked as an Assistant Medical Officer in London Temperance Hospital.
- He had a residence in 1898 in Hampstead, London.
- He worked as a Surgical Officer to the Hampstead Infirmary.
- He worked as a Member of The Quaker's Medical Society.

10-Dr. Robert Claude Taylor was born on 3 May 1901 in London and died on 16 Dec 1988 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 87.

General Notes: Taylor, Robert Claude (1901 - 1988)

MRCS 1923; FRCS 1929; MB BS London 1924; LRCP 1923.

Born 9 May 1901 London

Died 16 December 1988

Occupation General practitioner and General surgeon

Details

Robert Claude Taylor was born in Hampstead on 9 May 1901, the eldest child of Edwin Claude Taylor MD, MS, FRCS (1881-1924), see Lives of the Fellows, Vol.2, p.386. He was educated at Heath Mount School in Hampstead and Leighton Park School, Reading, before entering University College for medical studies. He qualified in 1923 and shortly afterwards was appointed house surgeon to Wilfred Trotter who had an appreciable influence on his subsequent choice of career. After further junior posts at University College Hospital and at All Saints' Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases he passed the FRCS in 1929.

He then entered a general practice at Watford and served as medical officer to Merchant Taylors' School. During the war years he served as surgeon in the Emergency Medical Service at Watford Peace Memorial Hospital and, after the introduction of the National Health Service, was senior hospital medical officer at the hospital until his retirement in 1966. He was a Past President of the West Hertfordshire and Watford Medical Society.

After retirement he went to Birmingham and pursued his hobby of gardening. He married Dorothy Margaret Lott in 1934 and there was one son and two daughters of the marriage. He died on 16 December 1988 and is survived by his wife and family.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS FRCS LRCP.
- He was educated at Heath Mount School in Hampstead, London.
- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at University College, London.
- He worked as a General practitioner and General surgeon.
- He worked as a medical officer to Merchant Taylors' School.

Robert married **Dorothy Margaret Lott**. They had three children: **David R. D.**, **Ursula M. D.**, and **Jane K. D.**

11-David R. D. Taylor

11-Ursula M. D. Taylor

11-Jane K. D. Taylor

Descendants of Alexander Christy

9-**Christopher Southall**^{41,214,215} was born in 1875 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 17 Oct 1957 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82.

General Notes: SOUTHALL.-On 17th October, 1957, at his home at Edgbaston, Birmingham, Christopher Southall (1890-93), aged 82 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Managing Director of Southall & Smith Ltd. In Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Birmingham Women's Hospital from 1928.
- He worked as a Chairman of H. C. Webb & Co. Ltd., Mowing Machine manufacturers.
- He resided at Beech Hill, 48 Sir Harry's Road in 1935 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Christopher married **Elsie Readhead**,^{41,214} daughter of **Sir James Readhead 1st Bt.** and **Ann**, on 21 Jan 1913 in London. Elsie was born on 3 Aug 1883 in South Shields, County Durham and died on 24 Jun 1960 at age 76. They had three children: **Christopher Readhead**, **Stephen Readhead**, and **Philip Redhead**.

Marriage Notes: OUTHALL-READHEAD.-On the 21st January, 1913, in London, Christopher Southall (1890-3), of Edgbaston, Birmingham, to Elsie Readhead, of South Shields.

10-**Christopher Readhead Southall** was born on 26 Oct 1913 and died on 1 Aug 1988 at age 74.

10-**Stephen Readhead Southall** was born on 10 Jun 1916 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 21 Dec 2011 at age 95, and was buried on 6 Jan 2012 in Hereford, Herefordshire. (Cremated).

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Hereford Times, 29 Dec 2011.
- He worked as a Farmer in Clent, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

11-**Anna Catherine Southall**

12-**Harry Serle**

12-**Jack Serle**

11-**Mark Stephen Southall** was born on 22 Apr 1950 in Hereford, Herefordshire and died before 2011.

11-**Candia Helen Southall**

10-**Philip Redhead Southall** was born in 1917.

9-**Dr. Stephen Southall**⁴¹ was born in 1877 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1942 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB ChB MD.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Edinburgh.
- He worked as a Physician and House Surgeon, Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital.
- He worked as a House Surgeon, General Hospital Birmingham.
- He worked as a Medical Officer Harborne Hall, Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital in 1915-1916 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Captain, RAMC with 14 Casualty Clearing Station in 1917-1919 in East Africa.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Hon. Medical Officer, Christian Kunzle Alpine Homes. In Davos, Switzerland.

Stephen married **Nora Isabel Methuen**, daughter of **James Methuen**. They had two children: **Joan Methven** and **Barbara Margaret**.

10-**Joan Methven Southall**⁴¹ was born in 1904 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died in 1962 in Gloucestershire at age 58.

Joan married **Percy W. S. Aas**.

10-**Barbara Margaret Southall**⁴¹ was born in 1908 in Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Joseph Ernest Grubb**¹¹⁴ was born on 8 Aug 1843 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland and died on 9 Oct 1927 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.

Joseph married **Hannah Rebecca Jacob**,¹¹⁴ daughter of **Thomas Jacob**⁷¹ and **Anne Richardson**,⁷¹ in 1871. Hannah was born in 1840 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died in 1920 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland at age 80. They had five children: **Anne, Louis, Lydia, Gertrude**, and **Isabel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

9-**Anne Grubb**¹¹⁴ was born on 24 Jun 1873 and died on 2 May 1950 at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1888-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Louis Grubb** was born on 25 May 1875 and died on 8 May 1951 at age 75.

9-**Lydia Grubb**^{13,73,106,114,161} was born on 22 Mar 1878 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland and died in 1966 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Saffron Walden in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894-Jul 1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Westfield College.
- She was a Quaker.

Lydia married **Harold Olaf Hodgkin**,^{13,73,105,106,161} son of **Jonathan Backhouse Hodgkin**^{2,13,32,44,46,105,179,222,223,224,225,226,227,228} and **Mary Anna Pease**,^{2,13,32,44,46,105,222,223,224,227} on 10 Aug 1905 in Tananarive, Madagascar. Harold was born on 16 Apr 1879 in Darlington, County Durham and died on 13 Jul 1981 in Perth, Western Australia at age 102. They had six children: **Cecily Rebecca, Ernest Pease, Harold William, Erica Mary, Howard Paul**, and **Theodora Violet**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park in Reading, Berkshire.
- He had a residence in 1915 in Amboniriana, Madagascar.
- He emigrated to Australia in 1975.

10-**Cecily Rebecca Hodgkin**^{13,161} was born on 5 Apr 1907 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died on 16 Sep 1908 in Amboniriana, Madagascar at age 1.

10-**Ernest Pease Hodgkin**^{13,229} was born on 26 Jun 1908 in Amboniriana, Madagascar and died on 23 Sep 1998 in Australia at age 90.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Biologist & Entomologist.
- He worked as a Government medical entomologist in 1931 in the Federated States of Malaya.
- He worked as a Prisoner of the Japanese at Changi, Singapore.

Ernest married **Mary Constance McKerrow**,²²⁹ daughter of **Arnold McKerrow** and **Gwendoline Mary Jones**, on 13 Feb 1931 in St. Pancras, London. Mary was born on 5 Apr 1909 in Mobberley, Knutsford, Cheshire and died on 1 Mar 1985 in Mosman Park, Perth, Western Australia at age 75. They had four children: **Christopher Graham**, **Patricia Mary**, **Jonathan Howard**, and **Michael Arnold**.

General Notes: **Hodgkin, Mary Constance (1909-1985)**

by Dorothy Parker

This article was published in *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, Volume 17, (MUP), 2007

Mary Constance Hodgkin (1909-1985), anthropologist, lecturer and student adviser, was born on 5 April 1909 at Mobberley, Cheshire, England, daughter of Arnold McKerrow, manager of a lithographics works, and his wife Gwendolen Mary, née Jones. Mary was educated at Altrincham County High School for Girls and Victoria University of Manchester (B.Sc., 1930), where she majored in botany. On 13 February 1931 at the register office, St Pancras, London, she married Ernest Pease Hodgkin, a fellow student, who had been appointed government medical entomologist in the Federated States of Malaya. Four months later, after gaining her teaching diploma, she joined Ernest in Kuala Lumpur. A daughter and three sons were born there. She taught at several schools and was involved in the Girl Guides movement.

Following the Japanese invasion of Malaya Mary Hodgkin and her four children were evacuated in January 1942 to Perth and her husband was interned in Singapore. Helped by local Quakers to find temporary accommodation, she soon bought a house at Cottesloe, using a legacy from an uncle. She taught part time (1942-55) at various schools, including Presbyterian Ladies College (1942-54), and continued her association with the Girl Guides, becoming a district commissioner. In October 1945 Ernest joined his family and next year was appointed a lecturer in biology at the University of Western Australia.

In 1956 Mary Hodgkin returned to study as one of the first students in the new department of anthropology and comparative sociology established by Ronald Berndt at UWA (BA Hons, 1959; MA, 1962). In her honours thesis-published as *The Asian Student in the University of Western Australia* (1958)-she made useful suggestions (later implemented by the university) for assisting overseas students. Research for her master's thesis covered a wider sample of students including those attending schools and technical colleges.

Appointed by the government of Malaya (Malaysia from 1963), Mrs Hodgkin served (1959-72) as a liaison officer for the country's students at UWA, providing generous hospitality, practical help and emotional support to hundreds of them. From 1965 she also cared for students from Singapore. A Freda Bage fellowship of the Australian Federation of University Women enabled her to spend eight months in 1961 in Malaya to gauge the adjustment of returned graduates. Assisted by a grant from the Myer Foundation, she travelled to Britain and the United States of America in 1967 to learn how these countries aided Malaysian students. In 1972-80 she was UWA's honorary adviser to overseas students.

Mary Hodgkin tutored and lectured (1965-77) in the department of anthropology; her students remembered her as a lively, interesting and caring teacher. Her publications included *Australian Training and Asian Living* (1966) and *The Innovators: The Role of Foreign Trained Persons in South-East Asia* (1972). Active in the Anthropological Society of Western Australia, she was made an honorary life member in 1982. She served on the council of the Girl Guides Association of Western Australia until 1974. In 1972 she was awarded an honorary Ahli Mangku Negara by the Malaysian government, and in 1976 the British Empire medal. She enjoyed painting in water-colours. Survived by her husband and their four children, she died on 1 March 1985 at her Mosman Park home and was cremated.

Select Bibliography

- A. Wood (ed), *If This Should Be Farewell* (2003)
- Anthropology News* vol 22, no 3, 1985, p 2
- Weekend News* (Perth), 12 Jan 1963, p 29
- West Australian* Mar 1981, p 45

family information.

Citation details

Dorothy Parker, 'Hodgkin, Mary Constance (1909-1985)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/hodgkin-mary-constance-12643/text22781>, published in hardcopy 2007, accessed online 6 July 2014.

This article was first published in hardcopy in *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, Volume 17, (MUP), 2007

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Anthropologist.
- She worked as a Girl Guides Leader.
- She worked as a Schoolteacher & Lecturer.

11-**Christopher Graham Hodgkin**²³⁰ was born on 9 Feb 1933 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and died on 9 Aug 2009 in Perth, Western Australia at age 76. The cause of his death was Acute

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Myeloid Leukaemia.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He was generally known as Graham Hodgkin.

Christopher married **Margaret Rose Woodward**, daughter of **Gwynne Edward Harcourt Woodward** and **Margaret Rose Sneddon**. They had six children: **Marie Anne**, **Susan Margaret**, **Alan Lindsay**, **Beth Lorraine Harcourt**, **Jonathan Gillespie**, and **Judi Patricia**.

12-Marie Anne Hodgkin

Marie married **Kenneth Gero Martin**. They had two children: **Jacob Hodgkin** and **Rebecca Anne**.

13-Jacob Hodgkin Martin

Jacob married **Emma Blankensop**. They had two children: **Isabelle** and **Isaac**.

14-Isabelle Martin

14-Isaac Martin

13-Rebecca Anne Martin

Rebecca married **Josh Davidson**. They had one daughter: **Sheolaura**.

14-Sheolaura Davidson

Rebecca next married **Jacob Helmer**.

12-Susan Margaret Hodgkin

Susan married **Iain Henderson**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Margaret**.

13-Sarah Margaret Henderson

12-Alan Lindsay Hodgkin

Alan married **Meredith Helen Lane**. They had two children: **Robin William** and **Timothy Alan**.

13-Robin William Hodgkin

Robin married **Kerryn**.

13-Timothy Alan Hodgkin

Timothy married **Carmel Howe**. They had one daughter: **Amity Audrey**.

14-Amity Audrey Hodgkin

Alan next married **Deborah Stonehouse**. They had two children: **Molly Patricia** and **Joanna Caitlin**.

13-Molly Patricia Hodgkin

13-Joanna Caitlin Hodgkin

12-Beth Lorraine Harcourt Hodgkin

Beth married **Gavin Chadwick**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Beth next married **Dan Reid**. They had two children: **Tamika Joy** and **Cathryn**.

13-**Tamika Joy Reid**

13-**Cathryn Reid**

12-**Jonathan Gillespie Hodgkin**

12-**Judi Patricia Hodgkin**²³⁰ was born on 24 May 1968.

Judi married **Alexander John Hemsley**, son of **John Frederick Hemsley** and **Julia Maria Frances Konekamp**. They had one daughter: **Genevieve Elizabeth Selim Hodgkin**.

13-**Genevieve Elizabeth Selim Hodgkin Hemsley**

11-**Patricia Mary Hodgkin**

Patricia married **Graham Edwin Wood**.

11-**Jonathan Howard Hodgkin**

11-**Michael Arnold Hodgkin**

Michael married **Anne**.

10-**Harold William Hodgkin**^{13,106} was born on 6 Oct 1909 in Tananarive, Madagascar and died on 6 May 1910 in Diego Suarez, Madagascar (6 Apr 1910 given in AM).

10-**Erica Mary Hodgkin** was born on 20 Oct 1911 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland and died on 14 Mar 2004 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Warden of Friends' House in Friends' House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Erica married **Donald George Groom**, son of **Ernest Robert Groom** and **Mildred Rayment**, on 30 Dec 1939 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Donald was born on 23 Feb 1913 in Peterborough, Cambridgeshire, died on 11 Aug 1972 in Palam, New Delhi, India at age 59, and was buried in Narmada River, India. His ashes were scattered on the water. The cause of his death was He died in an aircraft crash, returning home to Australia. They had three children: **Robert Paul**, **Helen Mary**, and **Brian Henry**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Secretary to Australia's Yearly Meeting in 1970 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- He had a residence in 1970 in Friends' House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

11-**Robert Paul Groom**

11-**Helen Mary Groom**

11-**Brian Henry Groom**

10-**Howard Paul Hodgkin**⁷³ was born on 27 Feb 1915 in Tananarive, Madagascar, died on 14 Jun 1916 in Tananarive, Madagascar at age 1, and was buried in Tananarive, Madagascar.

10-**Theodora Violet Hodgkin** was born on 9 Feb 1922 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse at Addenbrookes.
- She emigrated New South Wales, Australia.

Theodora married **Edward Nigel Spencer Trickett**. They had two children: **Mark Olaf** and **John Paul**.

11-Mark Olaf Trickett

11-John Paul Trickett

9-Gertrude Grubb was born on 13 May 1879 and died on 12 Jun 1939 at age 60.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1896-Jul 1897 in York, Yorkshire.

9-Isabel Grubb

8-Joshua Strangman Grubb was born on 30 Jul 1845 and died on 8 Jan 1912 at age 66.

8-Lydia Grubb was born on 13 Mar 1849 and died on 14 Nov 1882 at age 33.

Lydia married **Joseph Lloyd Graham**,⁴⁸ son of **William Graham**^{2,231} and **Elizabeth Lloyd**,^{2,231} in 1878. Joseph was born on 19 Nov 1849 in Aston Manor, Birmingham and died on 24 Feb 1917 in Kings Heath, Birmingham at age 67. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and **Lydia Susanna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wholesale Tea & Coffee Dealer and Grocer of Birmingham.

9-Graham

9-Lydia Susanna Graham⁴¹ was born in 1882 and died in 1974 at age 92.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1899-Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Headmistress of Sidcot School.

Lydia married **Arnold Elliott**,^{2,41,97,232} son of **Joseph Elliott**^{2,233} and **Alice Thompson**,² in 1932. Arnold was born in 1876 in Liskeard, Cornwall and died on 5 Apr 1955 in Plymouth, Devon at age 79.

General Notes: ARNOLD ELIOTT (1889-93) is now on a month's sick leave, after nearly seven months in hospital. He was wounded on March 24th. [1918]. *Bootham magazine - December 1918* ELIOTT.'97On 5th April, 1955, at Plymouth, Arnold Elliott (1889-93), aged 78 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FSI AMICE.
- He worked as a Timber Merchant in Southampton, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor in Plymouth, Devon.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1889-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Clerk with Southampton PM.
- He was a Quaker.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**John Grubb**²⁷ was born on 27 Jan 1860 and died on 4 Oct 1881 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland at age 21.

8-**Rebecca Grubb** was born on 9 May 1863 and died on 12 Mar 1931 at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1879-Dec 1880 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Isabella Strangman**⁶ was born in 1829 and died in Mar 1843 in Lisburn, Co. Antrim at age 14.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1841-Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Charlotte Strangman**

6-**Jonathan Pim**^{2,6,31} was born in 1796 and died in 1864 at age 68.

Jonathan married **Arabella Goff**,^{2,6,31} daughter of **William Goff** and **Rebecca Deaves**. Arabella was born in 1804 and died in 1873 at age 69. They had eight children: **Huldah Charlotte, William Goff, Eliza Anne, Lucy Anna, Arabella, Mary Harvey, Charlotte Octavia, and Adelaide Eliza**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Summer Grove, Mountmellick, Queen's County.

7-**Huldah Charlotte Pim**⁶ was born in 1826 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 25 Oct 1842 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 16.

7-**William Goff Pim**^{2,41} was born on 20 Feb 1826 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 2 Dec 1901 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 75.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1838-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Merchant.

7-**Eliza Anne Pim**³¹ was born in 1832 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 20 Apr 1847 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 15.

7-**Lucy Anna Pim**² was born in 1837.

General Notes: Of Mount Mellick, Co. Laois, Ireland

Lucy married **Charles Brown**,^{2,234} son of **Gopsill Brown**^{2,57,67} and **Elizabeth Bevington**,^{2,57} in 1865. Charles was born on 12 Oct 1832 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Apr 1900 in Territet, Switzerland at age 67. They had four children: **Charles Edward, Hubert Gopsill, Arabella Elizabeth, and Lucy Kathleen**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

8-**Charles Edward Brown**² was born in 1867 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

8-**Hubert Gopsill Brown**² was born in 1869 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

8-**Arabella Elizabeth Brown**² was born in 1871 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

8-**Lucy Kathleen Brown**² was born on 15 Dec 1874 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

Lucy married **John Cuthbert Wigham**,² son of **John Richardson Wigham**^{2,10} and **Mary Pim**,¹⁰ on 27 Sep 1899. John was born on 7 Apr 1869 and died on 16 Dec 1950 at age 81. They had three

Descendants of Alexander Christy

children: **John, Charles Brown**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

9-**John Wigham** was born on 28 Mar 1901.

9-**Charles Brown Wigham** was born on 6 Jul 1905 and died on 3 May 1906.

9-**Wigham**

7-**Arabella Pim**⁷⁴ was born on 26 Jul 1839.

Arabella married **George Cotter Beale**,⁷⁴ son of **Joshua Beale**, on 12 Dec 1860 in Rosenallis, Queens County, Ireland. George was born in Feb 1827 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died on 15 Apr 1914 at age 87. They had six children: **George Albert, Charles Ernest, William Goff, Lilius Gertrude, Helena Eveleen**, and **Alice Kathleen**.

General Notes: GEORGE COTTER BEALE, Elm Grove, East Cork; son of the late Joshua Beale, of the firm of Harris and Beale, merchants; born February, 1827; educated at the Rev. Dr. O'Brien's School, Cork. Originally in the iron shipbuilding yard of Robert J. Lecky and Company, of which James Beale (uncle of Mr. Beale) was a partner, and was formerly agent at Cork for the old St. George Steam Packet Company, and instrumental in establishing the first Steam Service to the United States; after leaving the Shipbuilding Company, joined the City of Cork Stearn Packet Company, eventually becoming Secretary; retired on the change of management. Married, December 12th, 1860, Arabella, daughter of the late Jonathan Pim, of Mount Mellick, Queen's County, and has surviving issue two sons and two daughters.

8-**George Albert Beale**⁷⁴ was born on 19 Feb 1865 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died on 5 Apr 1896 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland at age 31.

8-**Charles Ernest Beale**^{82,87} was born on 16 Jan 1866 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland, died on 14 Sep 1933 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland at age 67, and was buried in FBG Cork, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

Charles married **Susannah Maria Marriage**,^{82,87} daughter of **Henry Marriage**⁸² and **Mary Sophia Clayton**,^{82,87} in Sep 1900 in FMH Chelmsford. Susannah was born in Dec 1872 in Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex. They had four children: **Charles Kenneth, George Henry, Maxwell Goff**, and **Philip Clayton**.

General Notes: SUSANNA MARIA (MAY), born 1872. Educated at Weston-super-Mare and Southport. Has travelled in Switzerland and Norway; also to Brumana, visiting the Cedars of Lebanon and Cairo. She has been on the board of management of the Erinville Hospital since 1910, and secretary since 1914. She is a member of the Red Cross Society V.A.D., and is also chairman of St. John's Ambulance Association. She married Charles Ernest Beale, of Cork, at Chelmsford F.M. It was an afternoon wedding, and there were five bridesmaids.

(1) Charles Kenneth, born 1901. At Sidcot and Felstead Schools.

(2) George Henry, born 1905. At Manor School, Fermoy.

(3) Maxwell Goff, born 1907.

(4) Philip Clayton, born 1908.

9-**Charles Kenneth Beale**⁸² was born in 1901.

9-**George Henry Beale**⁸² was born in 1905.

9-**Maxwell Goff Beale**

9-**Capt. Philip Clayton Beale**⁸² was born in 1908, died on 3 Jul 1942 in Egypt. Killed in action at age 34, and was buried in El Alamein War Cemetery VIII.G.21.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Horse Artillery.

8-**William Goff Beale** was born on 30 Jul 1870 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Lilias Gertrude Beale** was born on 12 Apr 1872 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

8-**Helena Eveleen Beale** was born on 22 Jan 1874 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.

8-**Alice Kathleen Beale** was born on 5 Jan 1880 in Johnstown, County Cork, Ireland.

7-**Mary Harvey Pim** was born in 1840.

Mary married **John Evans**. They had two children: **Arabella Mary** and **Susan Ethel**.

8-**Arabella Mary Evans**⁴¹ was born on 16 Aug 1878 in Ballybrook, Ballybrood, Limerick, Ireland.

Arabella married **Edgar Athelstan Pim**,⁴¹ son of **Frederick William Pim**^{41,235} and **Hannah Beale**,⁴¹ in 1901. Edgar was born on 29 Mar 1871 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland and died on 23 Aug 1938 in 5 Clifton Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Ireland at age 67. They had three children: **Mary Sophia**, **Frederic William**, and **Ruth Eleanor**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1884-1888 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Irish Poplin Manufacturer.
- He worked as a Clerk of Monkstown PM in 1896-1911.
- He worked as a Clerk of Dublin MM in 1911-1915.
- He had a residence in 1935 in 5 Clifton Terrace, Monkstown, Dublin, Ireland.
- He worked as a Member of the Royal Dublin Society.
- He worked as a member of the Committe of the Cork Street Fever Hospital in Dublin, Ireland.

9-**Mary Sophia Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1902.

9-**Frederic William Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1905.

9-**Ruth Eleanor Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1908.

8-**Susan Ethel Evans**⁴¹ was born on 17 Aug 1880 and died in 1978 in Pembrokeshire, Wales at age 98.

Susan married **Henry Beale Pim**,⁴¹ son of **Frederick William Pim**^{41,235} and **Hannah Beale**,⁴¹ in 1902 in Dublin, Ireland. Henry was born in 1876 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland and died in 1957 in Pembrokeshire, Wales at age 81. They had two children: **Hugh Desmond** and **Oonah Margaret**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1888-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Dublin.
- He worked as a Director of Pim Bros., Ltd.
- He resided at 5 Greencroft Mansions in 1935 in London.
- He worked as a member of the Royal Dublin Society.

9-**Hugh Desmond Pim**⁴¹ was born on 3 Apr 1910 in Dublin, Ireland and died in Jan 2001 in Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, Wales at age 90.

Hugh married **Margaret Cooper**. They had one son: **David B.**

10-**David B. Pim**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

9-**Dr. Oonah Margaret Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1913 in Dublin, Ireland, died in Oct 2014 in Solva, Pembrokeshire at age 101, and was buried in Parc Gwyn Crematorium, Narbeth, Pembrokeshire.

General Notes: Dr Oonah Pim, who has died at 101, was the first principal of the Ulster College of Education for nearly 20 years from 1953.

The much-loved and respected daughter of a Dublin Quaker family remained at the head of the college until she saw it incorporated within the Northern Ireland Polytechnic in 1972.

During the 60s, Miss Pim, who was a cousin of the former RUC Inspector General Sir Richard Pim, correctly predicted changes in society which would lead to health issues such as obesity and a lack of physical activity by people.

Away from the Ulster College, she was an adviser to the Department of Education in the Republic and on this side of the border she was president of the Soroptomists, the Keep Fit Association, the Central Council for Physical Recreation and several youth clubs.

"Oonah is fondly remembered by all the members of the lecturing, administrative and domestic staff who worked for her," says retired lecturer Roy Downey.

"She regarded them as her wider family. Oonah enjoyed parties and dances at the college - but vetted all the partners of the students when they arrived."

Another retired lecturer Miss Musgrave Davidson added: "Oonah headed a happy group at the college. She was a visionary ahead of her time."

Miss Pim's services to education in Northern Ireland were recognised when she was awarded an OBE in 1973.

In 2003 aged 90, her contribution to the development of the University of Ulster was recognised when she was awarded an honorary doctorate.

In her retirement, Dr Pim moved to the village of Solva in south west Wales.

Dr Pim was cremated at Parc Gwyn Crematorium, Narbeth, Pembrokeshire, and her ashes were scattered in a garden.

A Quaker Silence was observed in Solva. Dr Pim is survived by her nephew David Pim and his family.

Belfast Telegraph

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a First principal of the Ulster College of Education in 1953-1973.
- She was awarded with OBE.

7-**Charlotte Octavia Pim**⁷⁴ was born on 3 Apr 1845 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 10 Aug 1896 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland at age 51.

Charlotte married **Alfred Beale**,⁷⁴ son of **Joshua Beale**, on 27 Aug 1873. Alfred was born on 7 May 1838 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland. They had one son: **Alfred**.

General Notes: ALFRIM BEALE, Adelaide Place, Cork; son of the late Joshua Beale, merchant, of Cork, whose brother, James Beale, was one of the Directors of the Old St. George Packet Company, and it was he who was instrumental in despatching the first steamer, the "Sirius," across the Atlantic, April 4th, 1838 ; born in Cork, May 7th, 1838 ; educated at the Rev. Dr. O'Brien's, Richmond House, Cork. Senior member of the firm of Alfred Beale and Son, stock and share brokers; former President of the Cork Stock Exchange ; Vice-President of the Y.M.C.A.; Vice-Chairman of the Irish National Temperance Executive; Director of the Cork Improved Dwellings Company. Married, August 27th, 1873, Charlotte Octavia, daughter of Jonathan Pim, of Summer Grove, Mount Mellick, Queen's County, and has issue one son Alfred, born November 7th, 1875, married Marion, daughter of Robert Day, of Myrtle Hill House, Montenotte, Cork, and Arabella Goff, married to Charles Henry Newsom, of Cork.

8-**Alfred Beale**^{41,236} was born on 7 Nov 1875 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died on 17 Aug 1951 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland at age 75.

General Notes: BEALE.-On 17th August, 1951 , at Cork, Alfred Beale (1890/93), aged 76 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1893 in York, Yorkshire.

Alfred married **Marion Day**. They had three children: **Charlotte Mai**, **Gladys Welsted**, and **Edith Caroline**.

9-**Charlotte Mai Beale**⁴¹ was born in 1900.

9-**Gladys Welsted Beale**⁴¹ was born in 1903.

9-**Edith Caroline Beale**⁴¹ was born in 1911.

7-**Adelaide Eliza Pim** was born on 4 Jun 1849 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.

Adelaide married **Albert Pim**. They had four children: **Susan Arabella**, **Jonathan**, **Samuel**, and **Caroline A**.

8-**Susan Arabella Pim**

Susan married **H. E. Robinson**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Jonathan Pim** was born in 1888 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 6 Dec 1891 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 3.

8-**Samuel Pim**^{41,142,170} was born on 23 Nov 1891 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland and died on 6 May 1960 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland at age 68.

General Notes: PIM.-On 6th May, 1960, at his home at Mountmellick, Leix, Eire, Samuel Pirn (1905-09), aged 68 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1905-1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit.
- He worked as a Farmer in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.
- He was educated at East Anglian School of Agriculture in 1913-1914 in Chelmsford, Essex.

Samuel married **Winifred Ruth Jacob**,^{41,142} daughter of **Charles Edwin Jacob**² and **Susan Pim Wigham**, on 23 Feb 1925 in FMH Monkstown, Dublin. Winifred was born on 15 Aug 1899 and died on 31 Mar 1992 in Dublin, Ireland at age 92. They had five children: **Alan Christopher**, **Brian Samuel**, **David Albert**, **Elisabeth Joy**, and **Charles Jonathan**.

Marriage Notes: Pirn-Jacob.— On 23rd February, 1925, at the Friends' Meeting House, Monkstown, County Dublin, Samuel Pirn (1905-09), to Winifred Ruth Jacob.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1913-Jul 1917 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Alan Christopher Pim**

Alan married **Susan Hazel Johnson**, daughter of **Harold Crawford Johnson**. They had three children: **Andrew James**, **Deirdre Susan**, and **Kevin Samuel**.

10-**Andrew James Pim**

10-**Deirdre Susan Pim**

10-**Kevin Samuel Pim**

9-**Brian Samuel Pim**

9-**David Albert Pim**

9-**Elisabeth Joy Pim**

9-**Charles Jonathan Pim**

Charles married **Mary Louise "Peggy" Lee**. They had two children: **Jeffrey** and **Caroline Louise**.

10-**Jeffrey Pim**

10-**Caroline Louise Pim**

8-**Caroline A. Pim** was born in 1893 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1908-Apr 1911 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Joseph Wakefield Pim**⁴¹ was born on 13 Jul 1798 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.

Joseph married **Hannah Deaves**⁴¹ on 18 Dec 1823. Hannah was born on 16 Apr 1800 and died on 22 Apr 1880 at age 80. They had two children: **James Henry** and **Joseph William**.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

7-**James Henry Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1825 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died in 1863 at age 38.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1837-1839 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Timber Merchant in Maryborough, County Laois, Ireland.

James married **Nannie O'Connor**.

7-**Joseph William Pim**⁴¹ was born on 11 Oct 1829 in Youghal, County Cork, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1844-1845 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Timber Merchant in Youghal, County Cork, Ireland.

Joseph married **Margaret Quain**. They had two children: **Joseph William** and **Annie Kate**.

8-**Joseph William Pim**

8-**Annie Kate Pim**

6-**James Pim** was born in 1803 and died in 1892 at age 89.

James married **Sarah Pim**, daughter of **Thomas Pim**¹⁰ and **Mary Harvey**,¹⁰ Sarah was born on 13 Feb 1810 and died on 17 Oct 1898 at age 88. They had five children: **James, William Harvey, Arthur, Theodore**, and **Robert**.

7-**James Pim**¹⁰ was born in 1836 and died in 1917 at age 81.

General Notes: Of Killarney Wood, Bray

James married **Elizabeth Fayle Evans**.¹⁰ Elizabeth was born in 1839 and died in 1914 at age 75. They had six children: **Mary Anita, Edith Lizetta, Alan William, Ernest Theodore, Conrad Arthur**, and **William Harvey**.

8-**Mary Anita Pim**^{38,146,193} was born in 1863.

General Notes: Of Killarney

Mary married **Stansfield Richardson**,^{38,48,146,193} son of **Caleb Richardson**^{28,41,62,75} and **Mary Driver**,^{41,62,75} on 19 Apr 1888 in Bray, County Wicklow, Ireland. Stansfield was born on 25 Dec 1840 in West Lodge, Bishopwearmouth and died on 8 Mar 1917 in Thornholme, Sunderland, County Durham at age 76. They had three children: **Stansfield Pim, Ivan**, and **Raymond Driver**.

General Notes: Stansfield Richardson ..76 8 3 1917 Sunderland. Died whilst holding the office of Mayor of Sunderland. By the death of Stansfield Richardson, "Sunderland was suddenly deprived of her chief citizen, who was then occupying the mayoral chair for the fifth successive year. Stansfield Richardson, born in 1840, was a son of Caleb and Mary (Driver) Richardson, his father being a miller of Sunderland, the family, from Whitby and Cleveland, having started a tanning business in that borough in the latter part of the eighteenth century. From that industry the flour milling was a development, and it was S.R.'s grandfather who, in 1814, established the business which became the Bishopwearmouth Steam Mills, and which in turn was carried on and developed by the founder's son, Caleb, and eventually by Stansfield Richardson and his brothers Edwin and Frederick. S. R. retired from the business in 1907, after having been associated with the management for fifty years. In 1897 S. R. entered the Town Council, his election being unopposed, an experience repeated so long as he remained a Councillor. He was a few years later elected an Alderman, a position he retained to the end of his life. It had been his intention to retire at the age of 70, an intention relinquished in response to a widely signed requisition. He was prominently identified with the Royal Infirmary, being chairman of the committee for upwards of twenty five years. Shortly before his death he had taken a leading part in the raising of funds, totalling upwards of £28,000, for the new War Hospital. He was for many years on the River Wear Commission, was a county and borough magistrate, the chairman of the local gas company and a director of the water company. As a practical farmer he farmed his own estate at Longnewton. His widow is a daughter of James Pirn, of Dublin. The Sunderland Echo says of him : " In his more youthful days he had served twice as mayor, 1891-3, and in the peaceful days before the war attained without any effort of his own to the same dignity. It thus came to pass that when the war began he sat in the chief seat of authority. Though a member of the Society of Friends, and therefore by training and conviction, as well as by nature, a lover of peace, he regarded it as his duty to continue as a war mayor ; and with great earnestness, though at the sacrifice perhaps of physical strength, he so acted to the day of his death. Friends he had everywhere ; enemies none." The Friend.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller & Famer in Longnewton.
- He worked as a Mayor of Sunderland over succesive years.

9-**Stansfield Pim Richardson** was born on 28 Jan 1889 in Sunderland, County Durham.

9-**Ivan Richardson**¹⁴⁶ was born on 5 Jun 1890 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 9 Nov 1901 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 11.

9-**2nd. Lieutenant Raymond Driver Richardson**³⁸ was born on 17 Feb 1898 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 26 Apr 1918 in France. The Battle of the Lys. Died from injuries. at age 20, and was buried in Ebblinghem Military Cemetery, St. Omer, France. Grave I.B.22.

General Notes: **Richardson, Raymond Driver** Born 1898 in Sunderland, Co. Durham. Son of Stansfield Richardson, of Thornholm, Sunderland. Admitted as pensioner at Trinity, 1916. 2nd Lieutenant, 4th Grenadier Guards; died April 26, 1918. Buried in Ebblinghem Military Cemetery, France
College Cambridge Chapel. Roll of Honour WWI.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge in 1916.
- He worked as an officer of the 4th Battalion, Grenadier Guards.

8-**Edith Lizetta Pim** was born in 1865 and died in 1941 at age 76.

Edith married **Lewis Goodbody**, son of **Lewis Frederick Goodbody**^{2,7,75} and **Catherine Ellis**,^{2,75} Lewis was born on 21 Nov 1866 and died on 8 Jan 1933 at age 66. They had three children: **Edith Eirene, Catherine Ellis**, and **Lewis John**.

9-**Edith Eirene Goodbody**

9-**Catherine Ellis Goodbody**² was born in 1896 and died in 1977 at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Mayor of Canterbury 1938 To 1940 in Canterbury, Kent.
- She worked as a Master tanner in Canterbury, Kent.

Catherine married **Stephen Williamson**.

9-**Lewis John Goodbody**

8-**Sir Alan William Pim**^{10,140,238} was born on 17 May 1871 in Foxrock, Dublin and died on 28 Jun 1958 in White House, Headington Hill, Oxford at age 87.

General Notes: Pim, Sir Alan William (1871'961958), administrator in India and colonial adviser, was born on 17 May 1871 at Foxrock, co. Dublin, one of at least four children of James Pim and Elizabeth Fayle Evans of Monkstown, co. Dublin. From 1885 Pim attended the Society of Friends school, Bootham, Yorkshire (which took a large number of boys from Ireland), winning the annual old boys' association leaving scholarship on his departure in 1887. He attended both Leipzig University and Trinity College, Dublin, where he matriculated as a scholar in 1891, graduating BA in 1893. After success in the 1894 Indian Civil Service exams, Pim arrived in India on 4 December 1895. He held various positions in the North Western Provinces and Oudh (later the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) including, briefly, from May 1898, those as private secretary to the lieutenant-governor, Sir James La Touche, and as assistant settlement, and then settlement, officer. Pim published a monograph on the region's woollen industries in 1898. In 1903 he was appointed to the provincial legislature, and then in 1910 was made the joint secretary of the board of revenue. Remaining in India during the war, Pim served as secretary to the government from April 1912 to August 1917. In 1916 he married Nora Gordon, daughter of Sir J. Scott. Appointed divisional commissioner, in April 1925 he returned to the board of revenue as commissioner. Pim was selected as a temporary member of the United Provinces executive council in December 1928. He retired in July 1930 having been made CIE in June 1918, CSI in January 1926, and KCIE in June 1929. Pim belonged to both the Royal Asiatic Society and the Punjab Historical Society. In 1935 he was made KBE.

His most notable and important work, investigating the financial and economic conditions of British colonies, chiefly African, began in 1932 when the Colonial Office appointed Pim to carry out a financial and economic inquiry in Swaziland. Pim undertook similar commissions in Zanzibar, also in 1932, where he reached the difficult conclusion that the numbers and salaries of European and Indian officials would have to be cut in order to effect an improvement in the government's financial position, in the Bechuanaland protectorate in 1933, British Honduras in 1934, and Basutoland in 1935. In Kenya, Pim investigated the controversial issue of the racial basis of taxation in 1936. His report, recommending a European income tax, was described as a 'Mill's bomb' by dismayed white

Descendants of Alexander Christy

settlers (Bennett, 326). His last major appointment was as financial and economic commissioner in Northern Rhodesia in 1937, and his painstaking work on these commissions, by highlighting the need for colonial economic reform, contributed to the late 1930s official reassessment of colonial development policy.

The Colonial Office continued thereafter to draw on his expertise, with Pim advising in a report submitted in 1948 against the possibilities of large-scale settlement of European displaced persons in Kenya, Tanganyika, and Northern Rhodesia. Pim also served from 1935 on the colonial development advisory committee. All this experience equipped him for subsequent activities as a speaker and writer concerned with African economic conditions. He gave the 1938 Beit lectures on colonial economic history at the University of Oxford, published in 1940 as *The Financial and Economic History of the African Tropical Territories*, paying particular attention to the application of European capital, and produced *Colonial Agricultural Production* under the auspices of Chatham House. A draft of a book dated 1953 entitled 'The dependent empire' went unpublished.

Little is known about Pim's private life, but he listed his hobbies as 'rather indefinite, books generally, and some games; later, travel' (Bootham School Register, 183). He died aged eighty-seven at the White House, Headington Hill, Oxford, on 28 June 1958. He was survived by Lady Pim.

Sarah Stockwell

Sources The Times (2 July 1958), 12 · India Office List (1936) · Bootham School register (1914) · G. Bennett, 'Settlers and politics in Kenya', *History of East Africa*, ed. V. Harlow, E. M. Chilver, and A. Smith, 2 (1965), 265'96332 · J. Flint, 'Zanzibar, 1890'961950', *History of East Africa*, ed. V. Harlow, E. M. Chilver, and A. Smith, 2 (1965), 641'9671 · S. Constantine, *The making of British colonial development policy, 1914'961940* (1984), 198, 220, 229 · A catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the University of Dublin ... from the year 1868 to ... 1895 (1896) · Who's who in Oxfordshire (1936) · F. G. Pollard, ed., *Bootham School, 1823'961923* (1926), 206'967 · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1958) · WWW

Archives Bodl. RH, African papers | Bodl. RH, corresp. with Margery Perham

Wealth at death £19,456 6s. 1d.: probate, 3 Sept 1958, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004'9614

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Sarah Stockwell, 'Pim, Sir Alan William (1871'961958)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/40719>]

PIM.'97On 28th June, 1958, Sir Alaan William Pim, K.C.I.E., K.B.E., C.S.I.. (1885-87), aged 87 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CIE CSI KCIE KBE.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885-1887 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leipzig University.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin.
- He worked as a Colonial Administrator in India.

Alan married **Nora Gordon Scott**, daughter of **Sir J. Scott**.

8-**Ernest Theodore Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1873 in Foxrock, Dublin, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1886-1890 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in London.
- He resided at Greythorn in 1935 in Knowl Hill, Woking, Surrey.

Ernest married **Lilian Woodcock**. They had two children: **Audrey Wakefield** and **Alan Wakefield**.

9-**Audrey Wakefield Pim**⁴¹ was born on 2 Apr 1903 in Woking, Surrey and died in Dec 1990 in Surrey at age 87.

Audrey married **Drake**.

9-**Flying Officer Alan Wakefield Pim**⁴¹ was born on 7 Feb 1906 in Woking, Surrey and died in Nov 1987 in Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the RAF Volunteer Reserve.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Conrad Arthur Pim**^{41,166} was born on 25 Sep 1876 in Foxrock, Dublin, Ireland, died on 15 Apr 1957 in Dublin, Ireland at age 80, and was buried in FBG Temple Hill, Dublin.

General Notes: PIM.-On 15th April, 1957, at his home in Dublin, Conrad Arthur Pim (1889-91), aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1889-1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Leighton Park School in 1891-1893 in Reading, Berkshire.
- He worked as a Regional Director, Ministry of Pensions, Ireland South in 1918-1923.
- He worked as a Clerk to Dublin YM.
- He resided at 31 Dame Street in 1935 in Dublin, Ireland.

Conrad married **Enid Ethel Pim**,⁴¹ daughter of **Frederick William Pim**^{41,235} and **Hannah Beale**,⁴¹ in 1906. Enid was born in 1873 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland and died on 18 Aug 1934 at age 61.

8-**William Harvey Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1881 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 1952 at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1892-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous: Spent some years in South Africa, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- He resided at c/o C. A. Pim, 31 Dame Street in Dublin, Ireland.

7-**William Harvey Pim**⁴¹ was born on 27 Jun 1841 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland and died on 27 Dec 1877 at age 36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1852-1857 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in Mark Lane Corn Exchange, London.
- He had a residence in Kingston upon Thames, Surrey.

7-**Arthur Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1843 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland and died in 1931 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1855-1859 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Was in business in London and Liverpool.
- He worked as a Secretary to the Hillsborough Linen Co. Ltd. In 1874-1907 in Hillsborough, County Down, Ireland.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Arthur married **Anne Richardson**. They had two children: **Margaret Haughton** and **Sarah Winifred**.

8-**Margaret Haughton Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1879.

8-**Sarah Winifred Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1882.

7-**Theodore Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1845 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland, died in 1929 at age 84, and was buried on 26 Sep 1929 in Bramley, Surrey.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1856-1858 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in London.
- He resided at Martins Grove before 1904 in Crayford, Kent.

Theodore married **Annie Coleman**⁴¹ in 1874 in Hambledon, Surrey. Annie was born in 1850 and died in 1909 in Hambledon, Surrey at age 59.

7-**Robert Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1846 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1858-1862 in York, Yorkshire.

Robert married **Mary Elizabeth Belton**. They had four children: **Ethel Mary, Nora Constance, Kathleen Gertrude, and Gerald Robert**.

8-**Ethel Mary Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1881 in Lambeth, London.

8-**Nora Constance Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1882 in Lambeth, London.

8-**Kathleen Gertrude Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1885 in Lambeth, London.

Kathleen married **William Grey Hall**, son of **Henry Hall** and **Louisa**, on 8 Apr 1915 in Mickleham, Surrey. William was born on 22 Nov 1871 in Audenshaw, Lancashire.

8-**Lieut. Col. Gerald Robert Pim**⁴¹ was born in 1896 in Streatham, London, died on 29 May 1940 at age 44, and was buried in Dunkirk Memorial, Dunkirk, France. The cause of his death was killed in action.

General Notes: GERALD ROBERT PIM (Matric. 1921), M.C., lieutenant-colonel, Royal Engineers, is presumed killed in action in May 1940

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MC.
- He worked as an officer of the Royal Engineers.
- He was educated at University of Cambridge.

Gerald married **Grace**.

5-**Elizabeth Wakefield**⁸ was born on 11 Jun 1776 and died on 31 Mar 1854 at age 77.

Elizabeth married **William Strangman**.

5-**Hannah Wakefield**^{8,31} was born on 22 Jan 1782 and died on 12 Jun 1847 in Belfast, Ireland at age 65.

Hannah married **John Pim**,^{8,31} son of **Tobias Pim**²³⁹ and **Jane Clibborn**,²³⁹ John was born in 1771 and died in 1851 at age 80. They had two children: **George Clibborn** and **William Strangman**.

6-**George Clibborn Pim**^{27,28} was born on 9 Nov 1807 in Fancroft, Co. Offaly and died on 30 Jan 1882 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 74.

George married **Anna Sophia Phelps**,²⁸ daughter of **Joshua Phelps** and **Elizabeth Greer**. Anna was born in 1814 and died on 8 Mar 1875 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 61. They had one son: **Thomas Wakefield**.

7-**Thomas Wakefield Pim** was buried in FBG Belfast.

Thomas married **Jane Nicholson Pike**, daughter of **Richard Pike** and **Margaret**. They had one daughter: **Hilda Evelyn Barclay**.

8-**Hilda Evelyn Barclay Pim**

Hilda married **Gerald Ernest Goodbody**,^{91,216} son of **Richard Goodbody**³⁸ and **Elizabeth Pike**, on 18 Sep 1901. Gerald was born on 29 Apr 1873 in Ballycumber, Ireland and died on 8 Feb 1941 at

Descendants of Alexander Christy

age 67. They had five children: **Richard Wakefield, Gerald Maurice, Geraldine Hilda, Michael Montgomerie, and Hugh Nicholson.**

General Notes: Goodbody.-On 8th February, 1941, Gerald Ernest Goodbody (1886-90), aged 67 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1886-1889 in York, Yorkshire.

9-**Lt. Gen. Sir Richard Wakefield Goodbody** was born on 12 Apr 1903 in (7th May 1903 given in Bootham magazine).

Richard married **Mary Eveline Chetwynd-Talbot**, daughter of **Rev. Arthur Henry Chetwynd-Talbot** and **Eveline Mary Ashton**. They had four children: **Lydia Janet, Jeremy Richard Arthur, Patrick Michael Gerald, and Robert Marcus.**

10-**Lydia Janet Goodbody**

Lydia married **Hugh Barnaby Powell**, son of **Edmund Barnaby Powell**. They had two children: **James Hugh** and **Laetitia Mary Anna.**

11-**James Hugh Powell**

11-**Laetitia Mary Anna Powell**

10-**Jeremy Richard Arthur Goodbody**

Jeremy married **Sarah Lovelace**, daughter of **Rex Lovelace**. They had two children: **Richard** and **Lucy.**

11-**Richard Goodbody**

11-**Lucy Goodbody**

10-**Patrick Michael Gerald Goodbody**

Patrick married **Ruth Conolly**, daughter of **W. Dennis Conolly**. They had two children: **Mary Rose Victoria** and **Emily Daisy.**

11-**Mary Rose Victoria Goodbody**

11-**Emily Daisy Goodbody**

10-**Robert Marcus Goodbody**

Robert married **Patricia Stephen Law**, daughter of **Dr. James Stephen Law.**

9-**Gerald Maurice Goodbody** was born on 30 May 1905.

Gerald married **Gwladys Maude Rosaleene Holmes**, daughter of **Brig. Gen. Hardress Gilbert Holmes**. They had one son: **Maurice Michael Hardress.**

10-**Maurice Michael Hardress Goodbody**

Maurice married **Rebecca Amy Philpotts**, daughter of **Lt. Col. H. Stewart Philpotts**. They had two children: **Sarah F.** and **Katrina R.**

11-**Sarah F. Goodbody**

11-**Katrina R. Goodbody**

9-**Geraldine Hilda Goodbody** was born on 30 May 1905.

Geraldine married **Lt. Col. Dick Surtees Cripps** on 5 Aug 1933. Dick was born on 11 Jun 1900 in London.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

9-**Michael Montgomerie Goodbody** was born on 26 Oct 1915 and died on 27 Sep 1942 at age 26.

9-**Maj. Hugh Nicholson Goodbody** was born on 19 Jul 1917, died on 6 Apr 2011 at age 93, and was buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

Hugh married **Gillian Evelyn Ilys Owen**, daughter of **Henry George Owen**.

6-**William Strangman Pim**^{31,240} was born on 7 Aug 1809 and died on 6 Dec 1846 in Belfast, Ireland at age 37.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Belfast, Ireland.

William married **Priscilla Clibborn**,²⁴⁰ daughter of **John Barclay Clibborn**^{77,78,200,239} and **Elizabeth Grubb**,^{77,78,197} Priscilla was born on 27 Aug 1815 in Anner Mills, Clonmel, Tipperary, died in 1892 at age 77, and was buried in Temple Hill, Dublin. They had one daughter: **Louisa Elizabeth**.

7-**Louisa Elizabeth Pim**^{143,240} was born on 13 Feb 1843 in Belfast, Ireland and died on 10 Jan 1914 in Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland at age 70.

Louisa married **Samuel Bewley**,^{38,143,240} son of **Samuel Bewley**^{7,126,240} and **Maria Clibborn**,^{7,126,240} on 27 Sep 1877. Samuel was born on 8 Jul 1839 and died on 26 Jan 1919 in Kingstown, Dublin, Ireland at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Knapton House, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

4-**Mary Christy**¹ was born in 1751 and died in 1837 at age 86.

Mary married **Joseph Phelps**. Joseph was born in 1748 and died in 1790 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 42. They had one son: **Joshua**.

5-**Joshua Phelps**

Joshua married **Elizabeth Greer**. They had one daughter: **Anna Sophia**.

6-**Anna Sophia Phelps**²⁸ was born in 1814 and died on 8 Mar 1875 in Moyallon, County Down, Ireland at age 61.

7-**Thomas Wakefield Pim** was buried in FBG Belfast.

8-**Hilda Evelyn Barclay Pim**

9-**Lt. Gen. Sir Richard Wakefield Goodbody** was born on 12 Apr 1903 in (7th May 1903 given in Bootham magazine).

10-**Lydia Janet Goodbody**

11-**James Hugh Powell**

11-**Laetitia Mary Anna Powell**

10-**Jeremy Richard Arthur Goodbody**

11-**Richard Goodbody**

11-**Lucy Goodbody**

10-**Patrick Michael Gerald Goodbody**

11-**Mary Rose Victoria Goodbody**

11-**Emily Daisy Goodbody**

10-**Robert Marcus Goodbody**

9-**Gerald Maurice Goodbody** was born on 30 May 1905.

10-**Maurice Michael Hardress Goodbody**

11-**Sarah F. Goodbody**

11-**Katrina R. Goodbody**

9-**Geraldine Hilda Goodbody** was born on 30 May 1905.

9-**Michael Montgomerie Goodbody** was born on 26 Oct 1915 and died on 27 Sep 1942 at age 26.

9-**Maj. Hugh Nicholson Goodbody** was born on 19 Jul 1917, died on 6 Apr 2011 at age 93, and was buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

4-**John Christy**¹ died on 27 Oct 1758. He had no known marriage and no known children.

Thomas next married **Mary Nicholson**, daughter of **John Nicholson** and **Mary Walker**.

3-**Sarah Christy**

2-**Sarah Christy**¹ died in 1737.

Sarah married **Samuel Morton**. They had one son: **James**.

3-**James Morton** was born in 1701 in Mullahead, Co. Armagh.

James married **Sarah Whitsitt** on 15 Jul 1724 in Grange, Co. Tyrone. Sarah died on 9 Sep 1770. They had two children: **Mary** and **Samuel**.

4-**Mary Morton** was born on 1 Jul 1725 in Grange, Co. Tyrone and died on 7 Feb 1814 in Pennsylvania, USA at age 88.

Mary married **William Greeves** on 20 May 1744 in FMH Grange, Co. Tyrone. William was born in 1718 in Grange, Co. Tyrone and died on 3 May 1776 at age 58. They had one son: **John**.

5-**John Greeves** was born on 25 Mar 1761 in Bernagh, Dungannon, County Tyrone, Ireland and died on 12 Sep 1843 in Lisburn, Co. Armagh at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Bleacher.

6-**Mary Greeves** was born on 5 Apr 1790 in Dungannon and died on 2 Dec 1833 in Carlow at age 43.

7-**Margaret O'Brien**^{2,31} was born on 11 Jun 1821 in Carlow and died on 16 Feb 1899 in Bramhall, Stockport at age 77.

8-**Robert Baker**³¹ was born in 1846 and died on 14 May 1847 in Kingstown, Dublin, Ireland at age 1.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

8-**Susanna Greeves Baker**⁴⁸ was born on 13 Feb 1851 in Clontarf, Dublin, died on 20 Oct 1916 in Manchester at age 65, and was buried on 24 Oct 1916 in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester.

9-**Benson Tatham Woodhead** was born on 22 Feb 1874 in Manchester and died about 1944 about age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Grocer in Manchester.

10-**Alexander Benson Woodhead** was born on 11 Feb 1905 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Manchester and died in 1921 in Manchester at age 16.

9-**Edwin Godfrey Woodhead**¹⁹¹ was born on 5 Feb 1877 in Manchester, died in 1948 in Ipswich, Suffolk at age 71, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

10-**Godfrey Edwin Goldsmith Woodhead**¹⁰⁶ was born on 6 Jun 1909, died on 4 Feb 1910 in Felixstowe, Suffolk, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

10-**Kathleen Margaret "Peggy" Woodhead** was born on 19 Aug 1911 in Felixstowe, Suffolk, died in 1997 at age 86, and was buried in FBG Ipswich.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nursing Sister in St. Thomas's Hospital, London.

9-**Margaret Greeves Woodhead** was born on 1 Nov 1879 in Manchester.

9-**Catherine Woodhead** was born on 25 May 1881 in Manchester.

8-**Jane Waring Baker**^{2,41} was born on 18 Jan 1855 in Clontarf, Dublin and died in 1921 at age 66.

8-**William Baker**^{36,97,174} was born on 21 Sep 1858 in Clontarf, Dublin, died on 30 Mar 1940 in Colchester, Essex at age 81, and was buried on 3 Apr 1940 in FBG Colchester.

General Notes: Baker.-On 30th March, 1940, at Colchester, William Baker (1871-3), aged 81 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1871-1873 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Locomotive Engineer.

9-**Joyce Mary Baker** was born on 13 Jun 1894 in Hackney, London and died on 2 Apr 1985 in Milnthorpe, Cumbria at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Teacher of the blind.

9-**Edward William Allen Baker** was born on 2 May 1896 in Hackney, London, died on 1 Dec 1961 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 65, and was buried in FBG Yealand.

10-**Wilfred Allen Baker** was born on 14 Oct 1920 in Redhill, Reigate, Surrey, died on 6 Sep 2011 in Leighton Hospital, Crewe, Cheshire at age 90, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, Baddiley, Cheshire.

10-**Douglas Allen Baker** was born on 13 Jan 1922 in Coldharbour Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey and died on 26 Feb 1994 in Tummel Bridge, Perthshire at age 72.

11-**Andrew Robin Baker**

10-**Ernest William Allen Baker** was born on 26 Sep 1923 in Coldharbour Farm, Bletchingley, Surrey and died on 15 Sep 2005 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 81.

11-**Nicholas Michael Baker**

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Simon Patrick Baker

10-Mary Phyllis Baker

10-Joan Margaret Baker

9-Eileen Margaret Allen Baker was born on 8 Dec 1901 in Hackney, London and died on 13 Nov 1992 at age 90.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

10-Lucy Margaret Fraser-Smith

11-Suzanne Elizabeth Brown

11-Timothy David Peter Brown

6-Thomas Greeves was born on 21 Nov 1792 and died on 31 Aug 1852 at age 59.

7-John Greeves was born on 30 Oct 1831 and died on 11 Apr 1917 at age 85.

8-Joseph Malcomson Greeves was born on 27 Jun 1858 and died on 20 Feb 1925 at age 66.

9-William Edward Greeves was born on 4 Feb 1890 and died on 28 Sep 1960 at age 70.

10-Elizabeth Marion Greeves was born on 17 Nov 1918 and died on 4 Sep 2006 at age 87.

11-Janet Elizabeth McGregor

11-Andrew Wood

11-Frances Ann Wood

11-Richard James William Wood

10-John Edward Brian Greeves was born on 17 Apr 1920 and died in 1980 at age 60.

11-Caroline Elizabeth Greeves

11-Virginia Jaqueline Greeves

11-Penelope Ann Greeves

11-Charlotte Ware Greeves

11-William Harold Greeves

10-Rosemary Cadbury Greeves was born on 24 Sep 1923 and died on 15 Dec 2013 at age 90.

11-Christopher William Dickson

11-Elizabeth Mary Dickson

Descendants of Alexander Christy

11-Timothy George Dickson

10-George Malcomson Greeves

11-Peter William Greeves

11-Margaret Jane Greeves

11-Benjamin Walter Greeves

11-Myra Claire Greeves

10-Thomas William Greeves was born on 26 Apr 1930 in Portadown, County Armagh, Ireland and died on 3 Jun 2014 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 84.

General Notes: Thomas William Greeves

26 iv 1930 - 3 vi 2014

Tom lived his life in a spirit of abundance and joy. He worked to resolve challenges with enthusiasm and practical creativity. Tom was sensitive to others' needs and quick to offer both emotional and practical help. His playful wit made many a dry Quaker committee pleasurable. He lived the Quaker testimony to simplicity with a quiet, persistent grace, never ostentatious in dress or lifestyle. Tom was a good and faithful Friend from childhood to his death aged 84 in 2014. Tom's lodestones were his family, Quakers, the environment and technological innovation. Tom once said of meeting: "In my younger days, the dominant reason [for my attendance] was to learn from the meeting - and to develop my understanding of life - physical, mental and spiritual - and my values. I then found ways I could contribute as well as receive, and hence developed a feeling of being part of a community to which I owed a duty. Meeting has become a valued and central part of my life which I would feel deprived of if I lived out of reach of a Quaker meeting." In meetings Tom always spoke quietly, but with authority. Over his 57 years at Cotteridge Meeting he served in numerous capacities: overseer, elder, treasurer and clerk amongst others. Tom undertook what he called "a whole new career" when, in 1996, he became treasurer of Warwickshire Monthly Meeting. Tom had a rich baritone singing voice and derived much pleasure from music, enriching both Cotteridge Meeting's social and practical activities. Tom's rendition of "Right Said Fred" greatly sustained Cotteridge Friends' DIY revamping of the meeting house in 2006. Tom supported the Leaveners, singing in The Gates of Greenham, Cry of the Earth, Embracing the Tiger, and Woolman's Witness. Born in Portadown, Northern Ireland, Tom was the youngest of five children in a Quaker family. Every morning after breakfast, joined by their domestic staff, the household read from the Bible. From a very young age he opted to sit through the whole of their Quaker meeting. The ideals of public service exemplified by generations of his family took deep root in Tom's own character. Tom boarded very happily at Leighton Park School before studying Mechanical and Electrical Engineering at Queen's University, Belfast where he met Isabel. In 1955, having completed a graduate apprenticeship with Rolls Royce, Tom joined Cadbury Brothers Ltd and married. Cadburys seconded Tom to their factory in Tasmania for a year. Here he and Isabel took great joy from both Hobart Quaker Meeting and the natural beauty of Tasmania. On their return to England in 1957 the Greeves settled in Bournville, Birmingham, and became part of Cotteridge Quaker Meeting. Suzy, Geoff and Marion joined the family, and the meeting, in due course. In the mid 1970s, dawn of the digital age, Tom, constantly desiring to be at the cutting edge of technology, completed an Open University degree in Electronic Engineering. At Cadbury's, meanwhile, Tom developed the Systems Engineering Department. Tom had a 'conversion experience' when he read Limits to Growth in 1972, halfway through his life, leading to a passionate concern for the health of our earth. His response, which took much of his time in the second half of his life, was wide ranging and practical as well as intellectual. From 1971-2003 Tom served as a trustee of the Bournville Village Trust (BVT), acting as vice chairman for 14 years. Tom steered the BVT decisively towards sustainability. He was the catalyst for a growing commitment to the need for energy saving technology in buildings ranging from the innovative Solar Village of the 1980s to the Shenley Development launched in 2003. Tom co-authored several academic papers for the International Solar Energy Society based on this pioneering work. Tom quietly began work on reducing energy use at Cotteridge Meeting House in 2002 with donations of a solar thermal panel and, later, of double glazed window panels to replace the 'glass walls' (which had been cutting edge design in 1964). Tom's constancy supported the small Cotteridge Meeting Living Witness Group, which informed and encouraged meeting in its energy saving measures from 2004 through 2011, resulting in energy use reduction of over 90%. When issues affecting the environmental impact of the meeting or meeting house came before local business meeting, Tom invariably spoke clearly and movingly on their behalf. Central England Quakers agreed, in 2007, to create the Northfeld Ecocentre, a project which promotes sustainable living. Tom was deeply involved from its inception and planning. He contributed funding, time and practical ingenuity to make the Ecocentre, an old building, a demonstration of energy efficiency. Tom acted as Ecocentre treasurer for six years, a vital support to the new project. He was key to the success of the Ecocentre. Tom's deep commitment to peace and the protection of our environment is expressed in his own words in his contribution to Cotteridge Meeting's 2004 'Living Minutes' project: "...we are people trying to learn to live in harmony with one another and to care for a lovely planet...the meaning and purpose of life is therefore centred around that endeavour, lightened by beauty, joy and laughter. To succeed we need to develop the power of love, and not the love of power, and to open our hearts and minds to the leadings of the Spirit of Love". In the last year of his final illness Tom continued to show a quiet fortitude and good humour despite his decreasing physical strength. His was truly a life that spoke to all who knew him as one who walked "cheerfully over the world, answering that of God in every one". Signed in and on behalf of Central England Area Meeting, held at Bull Street on 6 January 2015 Claire Bowman, Clerk

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at Queen's University, Belfast.

Descendants of Alexander Christy

- He worked as a Graduate apprentice with Rolls Royce.
- He worked as an Engineer with Cadbury Brothers Ltd. In 1955 in Tasmania, Australia.
- He worked as an Engineer with Cadbury Brothers Ltd. In 1957 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Trustee and sometime Vice-chairman of the Bournville Village Trust.

11-**Isabel Suzanne Greeves**

11-**Geoffrey John Greeves**

11-**Marion Lucy Greeves**

4-**Samuel Morton** was born on 19 Jun 1730.

Samuel married **Phebe Lewis**, daughter of **Robert Lewis** and **Mary Pyle**, on 9 Jul 1758. Phebe was born on 24 Jan 1738 and died on 22 Aug 1812 at age 74. They had one son: **Robert**.

5-**Robert Morton**²⁴¹ was born on 30 Dec 1761 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, died on 17 Aug 1786 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 24, and was buried in FBG Philadelphia.

Robert married **Hannah Pemberton**,²⁴¹ daughter of **James Pemberton** and **Hannah Lloyd**, on 14 Oct 1784. Hannah was born on 27 Oct 1755 and died on 4 Sep 1788 at age 32. They had no children.

Source Citations

1. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
2. "Edward H. Milligan, British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
3. James Grant, "The Nisbets of Cragentinnie," *Old and New Edinburgh*, Volume Five. Page 138. circa 1880.
4. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
5. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
6. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
7. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
8. Homer Wakefield M.D., *Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Register of the Family and Name of Wakefield* (Bloomington, Illinois. USA: Published privately by the author. Restricted to 500 copies., 1897).
9. John Burke, Genealogical & Heraldic History Commoners V1.2.3.4.
10. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
11. Debrett's. People of Today, 2006 (Debrett's).
12. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
13. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
14. Clare Alford to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
15. Clare Alford to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 8th July 2012; privately held by Pease.
16. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
17. Frances Anne Budge, *Thomas Shillitoe, Shoemaker and Minister* (London: James Nisbet & Co., 1892).
18. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919, Multiple Volumes* (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
19. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families, 1884* (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
20. Jane Marion Richardson (née Wakefield), *Six Generation of Friends in Ireland. 1655 to 1890* (14 Bishopsgate Without, London: Edward Hicks Jun., 1894 (2nd Edition)).
21. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
23. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
24. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
25. Lilian Clarke, *Family Chronicles, 1912* (Perkins & Co., Wellingborough).
26. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
27. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
29. Edited by Emma Gibbins, *Records of the Gibbins Family, 1911* (Private. Cornish Bros., Birmingham).
30. W. H. Bidwell, *Annals of an East Anglian Bank, 1900* (Agas H. Goose, Norwich).
31. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
32. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
33. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
34. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
35. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
37. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1926).
38. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).

Source Citations

40. Richard Ecroyd Tatham, *The Family of Tatham of Tatham* (Settle, Yorkshire: Richard Ecroyd Tatham, 1857).
41. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
42. Elaine Phillips and Michael Sessions, editors, *Great Lives* (York.: Quacks Books, Bootham School, Sessions Book Trust, 2018).
43. Harriet Landseer to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
44. Sandys B. Foster, Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890 (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
45. J. Horsfall Turner FRHS, *The History of Brighouse, Rastrick & Hipperholme* (Bingley, Lancashire: Thomas Harrison & Sons, 1893).
46. Jason Jowitt, E-Mail MessageJowitt of Leeds, 7th June 2011, Archive Correspondence.
47. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
48. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
49. *Annual Monitor 1854-1855* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1855).
50. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
51. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
53. Darryl Lundy, The Peerage, <http://thepeerage.com/>, February 2010-August 2015.
54. Richard J. Henderson to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
55. Joseph Foster, Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, 1874 (Printed by W. Wilfred Head, Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London.).
56. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
57. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
58. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
59. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
60. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
61. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
63. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
64. Emily Greg (née Rathbone), editor, *Reynolds-Rathbone Diaries and Letters 1753 to 1839* (Liverpool: Privately published, 1905).
65. Joseph Foster, *The County Families of Yorkshire*, Volume III (Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London: W. Wilfred Head, 1874).
66. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, Directory of Gentlemen of Coat Armour. 7th ed., 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
67. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. Harry Beauchamp Yerburgh, *Leaves from a Hunting Diary in Essex* (London: Vinton & Co. Ltd., 1900).
70. Josh First, United States of America. (July 2016) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
71. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
73. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
74. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
75. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
76. Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, "Hodgkin, Bevington and other Quaker connections," supplied before 2016 by Jonathan G. and Jennifer A. Hodgkin, Essex; Personal meeting, Isle of Mull. 10 June 2016.
77. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
78. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

79. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
80. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume II (London: The Society of Genealogists, 1910-1913).
81. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
82. Frederick Corder Clayton, Francis Clayton of Chiswick & his Descendants, 1892 (Private Circulation).
83. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1902).
84. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1907).
85. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
86. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1965).
87. Francis Corder Clayton, editor, *Clayton Book Appendix* (N.p.: Private Publication, 1917).
88. Anthony Allen, "The Allen Family of Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire," supplied October 2013-February 2015 by Anthony Allen.
89. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
90. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
91. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1903).
92. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).
93. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
94. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
95. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).
96. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).
97. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
98. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1923).
99. Russell Cooper, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
100. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1932).
101. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1935).
102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1937).
103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1911).
105. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
106. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
109. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1908).
110. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
111. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
112. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1952).
113. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1954).
114. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
115. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).

Source Citations

118. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1924).
119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1975).
120. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
121. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
122. Peter Wynn to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
123. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., *My Ancestors*, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
124. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
125. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
126. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
127. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1913).
128. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1915).
129. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1917).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1938).
132. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1971).
133. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
134. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
135. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
137. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1961).
138. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1953).
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1956).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1958).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1950).
143. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
144. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
145. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
146. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
147. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1918).
148. J.J. Howard & W. B. Bannerman, *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 1896 (Mitchell & Hughes).
149. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
150. Liane Fenimore to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
151. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
152. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
153. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
154. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
155. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
156. Peter Christy to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.

Source Citations

157. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1912).
158. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, July 1944).
159. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).
160. Robert Christy, *The Christy family of Chelmsford (Lecture notes)* (N.p.: Private document, 2013).
161. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
162. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
163. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
164. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1905).
165. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).
166. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1957).
167. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1935).
168. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
169. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
170. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).
171. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1973).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1933).
173. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1934).
174. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
175. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, March 1944).
176. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 7* (York: Bootham School, November 1981).
177. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 8* (York: Bootham School, November 1982).
178. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
179. Frances Anne Budge, *Isaac Sharp, an Apostle of the Nineteenth Century* (London: Headley Brothers, 1898).
180. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
181. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
182. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.
183. Dr. Catharina Clement to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail correspondence; privately held by Pease.
184. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
185. Sir Francis James Grant Carrick Pursuivant of Arms in Ordinary, *The Grants of Corrimony* (Printed by T & J Manson, Lerwick: Published Privately, 1895).
186. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
187. John Hibbert, Web SiteThe Hibbert Family, <http://www.hibbertfamily.org/>, 2001-2010, Sundry correspondences by e-mail.
188. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
189. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
190. Prof. David Ransome, "The Ransome family of Ipswich"; comprising a collection of assorted family notes and data to Charles E. G. Pease.
191. Vera Christina Guedes Pinto (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil), "A Atuação da Empresa CRANSTON WOODHEAD no Rio Grande do Sul: Um Estudo do Caso: 1922-1992."; report, 2013; Pontifical Catholic University.
192. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1915).
193. Anne Ogden Boyce, *Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889* (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
194. H. Montgomery Hyde, Norman Birkett. *The Life of Lord Birkett of Ulverston, 1964* (Hamish Hamilton).
195. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).

Source Citations

196. Richard Wakefield Lovelace Carter, "The Descendants of Lt. Col. John Howard Wakefield"; report to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, , The Descendants of Lt. Col. John Howard Wakefield.
197. Joseph Bevan Braithwaite, editor, *Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney*, Volumes 1 and 2 (Norwich, Norfolk: Fletcher & Alexander, 1854).
198. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
199. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
200. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
201. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, Visitation of Ireland, 1897 (Privately Printed).
202. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).
204. Anna M. Stoddart, *Sainted Lives. Elizabeth Pease Nichol* (London: J. M. Dent, 1899).
205. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
206. John Hyslop Bell, *British Folks & British India Fifty Years Ago; Joseph Pease and his Contemporaries* (Manchester: John Heywood, 1891).
207. (George Clement B) & (William Prideaux C) Boase & Courtney, *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, Vols. I, II, III. (London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer, 1882).
208. Joseph Gurney Bevan, editor, *Piety Promoted 1838*, Tenth Part (Gracechurch Street, London: Darton and Harvey, 1838).
209. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
210. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
211. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
212. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
213. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 31 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1972).
214. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1913).
215. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
216. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1941).
217. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1962).
218. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1974).
219. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
220. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
221. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1953).
222. Joseph Foster, Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray & Kendal, 1871 (Head, Hole & Co. London).
223. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
224. Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 2001.
225. Louise Creighton, *The Life and Letters of Thomas Hodgkin* (London: Longman's, Green & Co., 1917).
226. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt*. (Not published. In family possession.).
227. Eliza Orme LLB, *Lady Fry of Darlington* (London: Hodden & Stoughton, 1898).
228. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
229. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
230. Judi Hodgkin to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
231. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
232. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1955).
233. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
234. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

235. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1925).
236. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1952).
237. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1963).
238. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
239. John O'Hart, *Irish Pedigrees; The Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation*, Volume II (New York: P. Murphy & Son, 1915).
240. Sir Edmund Thomas Bewley M.A., LL.D., *The Bewleys of Cumberland & their Irish and other Descendants* (Dublin, Ireland: William McGee, 1902).
241. Charles Penrose Keith, *The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania 1733 to 1776* (Philadelphia: n.p., 1883).